This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

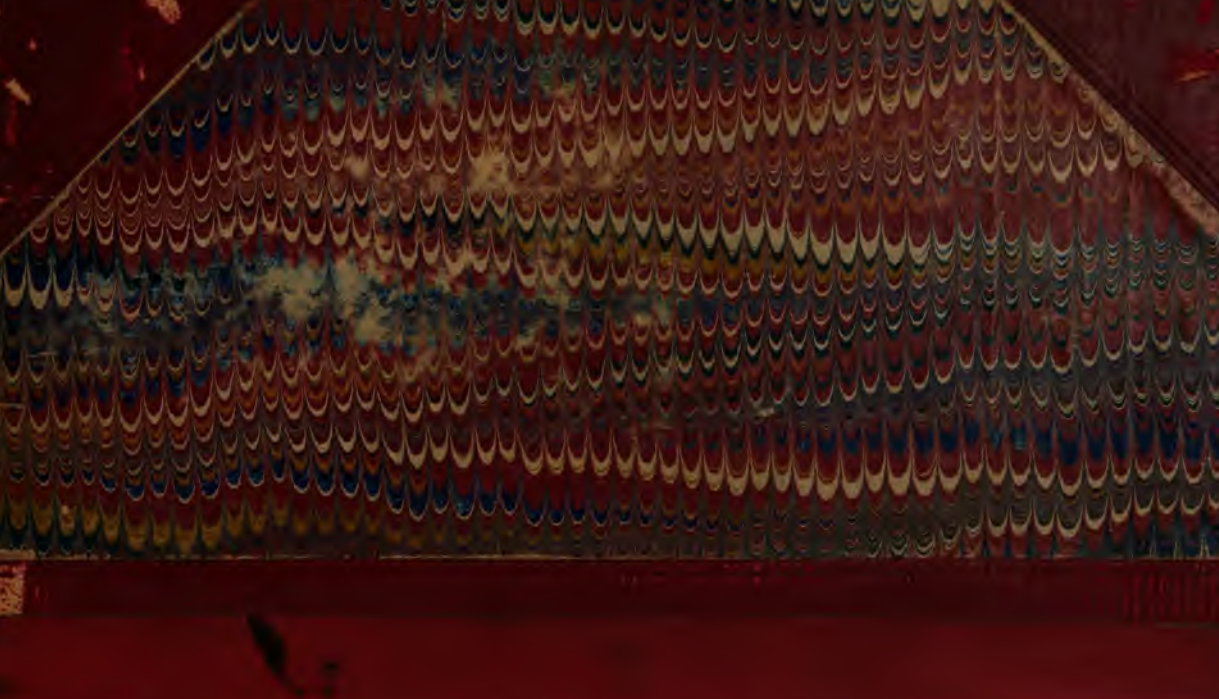
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

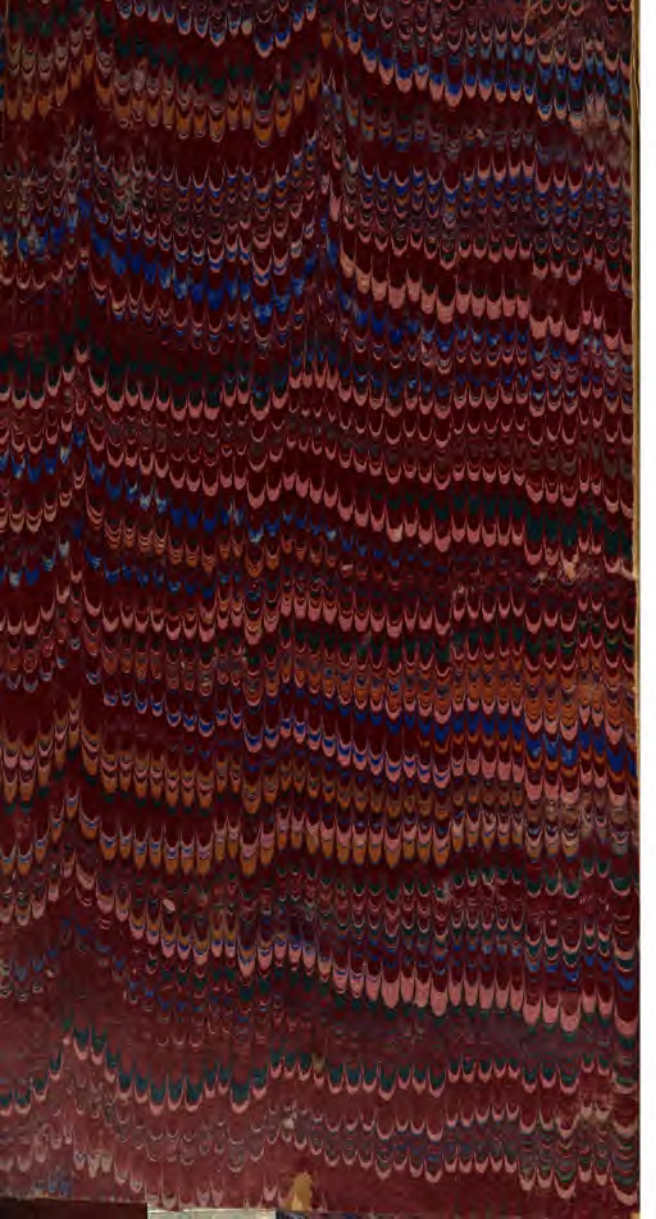
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Case No. _____ Shelf No. _____

LIBRARY



E
161
.M52
182

THE

TRAVELLER'S DIRECTORY

THROUGH

THE UNITED STATES;

Containing a description of

ALL THE PRINCIPAL ROADS

THROUGH

THE UNITED STATES,

WITH

COPIOUS REMARKS ON THE RIVERS AND OTHER OBJECTS.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

Post-Office Regulations, Land-Offices, and Military Posts,

TOGETHER WITH A

Census of the United States,

AND A

COMPARATIVE AND PROSPECTIVE VIEW OF THE POPULATION.

THE WHOLE ILLUSTRATED BY APPROPRIATE

MAPS.

8402

BY JOHN MELISH.

A new edition, Revised and Enlarged.

NEW-YORK:

PUBLISHED BY A. T. GOODRICH,

AT HIS GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT, 124 BROADWAY.

1825.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
DUPLICATE
EXCHANGED

Southern District of New-York, ss.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the fourth day of March, A. D. 1825, in the forty-ninth year of the Independence of the United States of America, A. T. Goodrich, of the said District, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, to wit:—

"The Traveller's Directory through the United States; containing a description of all the principal Roads through the United States, with copious remarks on the Rivers and other objects. To which is added, an Appendix, containing Post-Office Regulations, Land-Offices, and Military Posts, together with a Census of the United States, and a comparative and prospective view of the population. The whole illustrated by appropriate Maps. By John Melish. A new edition, revised and enlarged."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "An Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned" And also to an Act entitled, "An Act supplementary to an Act entitled, an Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned, and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

JAMES DILL,
Clerk of the Southern District of New-York.

J. SEYMOUR, PRINTER, JOHN-STREET.

PREFACE.

THE *First Edition* of the Traveller's Directory was brought forward in the year 1814, and was compiled by the author principally with the view of guiding strangers and travellers in their progress through the country. But the task was undertaken with diffidence, from a knowledge of the great variety of details which it involved, and the great difficulty of procuring the necessary information. Indeed, had not the author been *solely* engaged in the business of a Geographer, he could not have executed it at all. On that part of the subject the following extracts from the Preface to the first edition will be satisfactory:

"The compiler of this work having systematically engaged in the promulgation of geographical knowledge by the publication of maps, has also been induced to bend his attention to the necessary *descriptions*, and the result, hitherto, has been stamped by public approbation. That branch of topography which relates to *roads and distances*, from its great importance, claimed early attention; but such is the extent of the country, and the difficulty of obtaining accurate information on every point, that, although materials have been collecting for several years, it was only of late that they were judged of sufficient importance to be laid before the public."

"From the great labour that has been bestowed upon the subject, the publisher hopes that it will be found to merit public approbation; but it is presented with diffidence, from a conviction, that the errors in a first edition of a work of this nature must be numerous. He is, however, conscious that he has done it every justice in his power, and is convinced that the risk he runs of incurring the charge of inaccuracy, bears no proportion to the good that will arise from an attempt to promulgate knowledge of so great importance to the community."

152189

Since that period the difficulty has been in a great measure removed by the great variety of geographical documents which have been published, and by the aid obtained otherwise, particularly through the medium of the Post-Office, and from numerous individuals who have kept journals of their travels through the United States.

In addition to the published documents, the author has been for some time in possession of the whole series of the County Maps of Pennsylvania, having the distances on the principal roads all correctly laid down; and he has also obtained many MS. documents from other states. With these materials, added to a general knowledge of the country, he determined to bring forward *an entire new edition* of the Traveller's Directory, as soon as access could be had to so much of the new Census as would afford a comparative view of the population of the respective States.

In arranging the plan of this edition, experience has suggested a considerable deviation from the former, by which all the great leading roads are given in a more extended form, and the minor articles are consequently abridged. The new arrangement embraces the following particulars:

1. The great roads leading from Washington to the extremities of the country, constructed so as to include the seats of the state and territorial governments, the cities and principal places in the United States.
2. The great roads from the principal cities and leading points of the United States.
3. The state roads, embracing the principal general and local roads not included in the first two sections.

To these are added—

The principal routes by water from the sea-ports; and

A number of projected tours, both by land and water.

This last article will serve generally as an explanation of the method of using the work, and it will also suggest a ready method of planning any tour whatever through the country.

In filling in the details recourse was had to the best geographical documents existing in the country, among which the following may be quoted.

1. The whole of the topographical works on the United States published by the author; particularly—
   The Map and Description of the United States.
   Travels through the United States.
   Military and Topographical Atlas.
   Information and Advice to Emigrants.
   Sheet Maps of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Illinois, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.
   Map of Ohio by Hough and Bourne.
   Louisiana, by Wm. Darby.
   Georgia, by Daniel Sturges.
2. The State Map of Pennsylvania in preparation by the author; and the whole series of County Maps, *from actual survey*.
3. Bradley's Map of the United States.
4. The official Survey of the Post Road from Maine to Georgia, by the General Post-Office.
5. The List of Post-Offices, with the distances from Washington
6. Griffith's Map of Maryland, and a reduced Map of the same State by Lucas, with the distances.
7. Eddy's Map of New-York, with a great portion of the adjacent states; and his Map 30 miles round New-York.
8. Darby's Tour from New-York to Detroit.
9. Hudson and Goodwin's Map of Connecticut.
10. Hales' Map round Boston, and Wadsworth's Survey of Boston Harbour.
11. Carrigain's Map of New Hampshire.
12. Greenleaf's Map of Maine.
13. Bouchett's Maps of Canada.
14. Schoolcraft's Journal of a Tour to the Northern Lakes.
15. Madison's Map of Virginia.
16. Price and Strother's Map of North Carolina.
17. Munsell's Map of Kentucky.
18. Spafford's Gazetteer of the state of New-York.

In the new states south and west, where the progress of the population has outstript all topographical representation, the defect has been greatly supplied by information furnished by Major

Ware of Alabama, a gentleman possessing a great fund of geographical and statistical information regarding the United States, and whose extensive travelling and research have been of such importance to the whole of this work, that the author is induced in this public manner to return his acknowledgments.

In constructing *the great leading roads* from the original documents, it was judged expedient to leave one column for remarks, which has been filled up, principally, with notices of the rivers, where they rise, and are discharged, so that this work contains the essence, as it were, of the whole geographical information extant in the country.

The Map of the United States accompanying the work has been improved up to the present period; and a diagram has been added, showing the bearings and distances of all the principal points at a glance.

To the whole is subjoined AN APPENDIX containing the following Tables:

1. Post-Office regulations, rates of Postage, and number of Post-Offices in each state.
2. Land Offices of the United States.
3. Military Posts.
4. Census of the United States for 1790, 1800, 1810, and 1820.
5. Comparative view of the population of the United States, and a prospective view of the future progress of population.

It may be necessary to add, that this edition, though greatly improved, is not presented to the public as *perfect*. In a country of such extent, where the geography is so rapidly progressive, no work of this kind *can* be so. Many of the distances could only be estimated by measurement on the Maps, which plan, though affording a good general view in the main, is subject to so many casualties in the details, that great allowances must be made, particularly in the new districts, and those where the roads are but little travelled. Many roads, and some of them important, are, no doubt, omitted, and the lines of others may be greatly changed or modified without the author's knowledge. To bring the subject to maturity, is a work of time and much conjoint labour, and therefore indulgence is not only still expected, but communica-

tions containing descriptions of new roads, or corrections of the old, are respectfully solicited.

But although the work is not presented as perfect, yet, from the mass of valuable matter which it embodies, and the great pains bestowed in its arrangement and distribution, it is respectfully presumed that this edition of the Traveller's Directory will be found one of the most useful works ever published in this country.

*** Travellers are respectfully informed that along with the Traveller's Directory they can be furnished by the author with a large Portable Map, showing the whole United States Territory at one view, and improved up to the present time; or with a series of Sheet Maps *on bank paper*, exhibiting the latest information in each state. A particular list will be found at the close of this work.

INDEX.

☞ The States are designated by their initials. See Section I., page 1.—The figures refer to the page.

A

AARONSBURG, P. 75
Abbeville, S C. 136. 137
Abbotstown, P 78 80
Abingdon, Va. 3. 49. 131
Abington, Va. 13
Acquia, Va 53
Adamsburg, P 34
Addison, Vt 20
Albany, Me 118. Vt. 115. N. Y. 16. 20. 24 29. 71. 88. 90. 91. 106. 111. 116. 165. 185. 187
Albany, N. Y. roads from, 119
Albion, Il 181
Aldie, Va. 60
Alna, Me. 7
Alleghany, Pa. 35 37
Alexandria, Me 162. Dis. Co. 52. 59. N Y. 18. 90. 121. L. 148, 149. P. 76
Amboy, N. J. 11, 12. 101
Amelia c. h Va. 171
America, *Il* 45 150
Amherst, N. H. 109. 116
Amsterdam, N Y. 29
Andover, Ms. 16. 108. Ct. 107. N. J 98.
Angelica. N Y. 119
Annapolis, Md. 2. 8. 169
Applington, G 138, 139
Arkansas, Ar. Ter 151. 176 river, 46 175
Armagh, P. 78
Ashville, N. C 132. 133. 135. 137
Athens. P. 74 N. Y. 24 71 88 111. 166 O. 179 G 51. 56. 139. 141. 174.
Athol, Ms. 110
Atsion, N J. 69
Attackapas, L. 147
Attleborough, Ms 14. 113
Auburn, N. Y. 91
Augusta, Me. 117 162. Ky 43 177. 178. G. 54 57 136 137. 138. 140 173, 174. 86
Austinville. N C. 133
Avon, N. Y 73. 101

B

Babylon, N. Y 84
Balize, L 47 183
Ballston Springs, N. Y 88 185
Baltimore, Md 2. 8. 31. 169. 183. 185
Baltimore, roads from, 10, 11. 62 to 65
Banger, Me 117
Bannister, Va 131
Bardstown, Ky. 42. 177. 178
Barnegat, N. J. 182 N. Y. 23
Barnstable, Ms. 113 164
Barnwell c h S C. 173
Barré. Vt 116
Bartlett, N. H. 105
Basin Harbour Vt. 27. 106. 110
Batavia, N Y. 73. 166
Bath, N Y 24 112 119. 120 166. N. H 104. Me 7 Va 129.
Baton Rouge, L. 46. 48. 176
Bean Station, T 135
Beartown, Md. 2
Beaufort, S C 137
Beavertown, P. 37. 161. 168
Bedford, P 34 36. 77. 80. 81. Ct. 15. N. Y 165
Belfast, Me 7 117 S. C. 135. 178
Belfont, N C. 132
Bellair, Md 10
Bellefont, P 33 75
Bellefontaine, *Il* 45
Bellepré, O 43 179
Belleville, Va 43. 172
Bellevue, K 44
Bell's Ferry, G 174
Bellows Falls, N. H 17. 104. 110
Belmont, P 97
Bennington, Vt 106 116
Benton, Vt 20
Bergen, N. J 97
Berlin, P. 81 Ct 16 Vt. 17. Ms. 163
Berthier, L. Can. 19
Berwick, Me. 103. 118 162. P. 74. 168
Bethania, N C. 133
Bethany, P 71 99 167. 168
Bethlehem. P 72. 102
Beula, P. 76. 78
Beverly, Va 172. Ms 6. 108
Binghamton. N Y 99
Birmingham, D 65
Black Rock, N Y. 32. 73 96. 120
Bladensburg, Md. 2 170
Blakely, Al 142 143
Blannerhassett's Island, O. 43
Bloomfield, N. Y. 73 Me. 117. K. 178. 179

Bloomingburgh, N. Y 96
Bloomingdale, N. Y. 21
Blounteville, T 49. A. 143
Blue Hill, Me 7
Bolton, Ct. 107. 109
Boonsboro', 34
Boonville, N. Y. 30
Bordentown, N. J. 11 12 69. 167
Boston, Ms. 6. 14. 15. 16. 118 185. Harbour, 182
Boston, Ms. roads from 108. to 114. New-York, 32
Bottlehill, N. J 96
Boucherville, L. Can. 28
Boundbrook, N. J 13 167 166
Bowling Green, K 47. 53. 171
Brandford, Ct 5
Brandywine, D. 3. 79
Brattleboro', Vt 17. 104 116
Bridgeport, Ct 4. 165. Va. 170
Bridgetown, N J. 67. 68. 118
Brighton, N J 95
Bristol, R. I. 5. 15. 113. P. 4 11. New-York, 24 88
Brockport, N. Y. 95
Brookfield, Ms. 16. 111. Vt. 109
Brookhaven, N. Y 86
Brooklyn, N Y 84 Ms. 6. Ct. 14
Brookville, Md. 8. I. 180
Brownstown, Mic T 38. 181
Brownsville, N. Y 30. P. 36 38 81
Brunswick Me. 7 116
Buckland, Va. 49
Bucktown, Me. 7
Buffalo, N. Y. 32 62 73. 74. 91. 96. 101. 111. 120 185 186 187
Buffalo, N Y. roads from, 120 to 124.
Burlington, Vt 20. 27 109. N. Y. 120. N J. 11. 69 Ct. 16
Burntborn Village, Al. 55
Burtonville, L. Can 19
Bustletown, N J. 69
Butler, P. 76. 123

C

Cado Village, L. 148
Cahawba; A 52 142, 143. 145.
Calais, Me. 162. 163.
Caledonia, N. Y 73. 101
Caldwell, N Y 88
Calhoun, T. 52
Cambridge, Md. 169. 170. O. 38. S C 146 Ms 110
Camden, N. J 67. 68 69 Me. 7. S. C. 54 134
Campbellsville, T. 50
Canaan, N Y. 111. 187
Canajoharie, N. Y 93
Canandaigua, N. Y. 73
Candia. N. H. 17
Canisteo, N. Y. 112 119
Canterbury, Ct. 14 107. N Y. 87
Canton, O 37 180. Ms. 14. N. Y. 94.
Cape Canaveral. F. 175
Cape Girardeau, Mo. 45. 150
Cape May, N. J. 67 68. 182 183
Carcasui Lake, L. 176
Carlisle, P. 32. 77. 80 K 41. *Il.* 40
Carnesville, G. 56 138. 174
Cartersville, Va. 55
Carthage, N. Y 166. T 50. 176
Cassina Lake, N W. T. 153
Castine, Me. 7. 162
Castleton, N. Y. 12 24. 101
Caseyville, K. 178
Catskill, N. Y 24. 88. 111. 187
Cattaraugus, N Y. 122
Caughnawaga, N. Y 29.
Cave in Rock, *Il.* 45
Cayuga, N. Y. 73 91.
Cazenovia, N. Y. 119
Centreville, O. 158 180. Va 49
Centre Harbour, N. H. 114. 163
Ceres. P 32
Chadesford, P. 11
Chambersburgh, P. 63. 77 78. 80. 81
Chambly, L Can 28
Champion, N Y 30
Champlain, N Y. 19. 27 Canal, 24 to 26
Charatan, Mis. 41
Charlestown, Md 3. Ms 6 109
Charleston, N H 163. R. I. 5. 164. K. 43 Va. 64. 186 S. C. 58. 65. 128. 183. 184
Charleston S. C. roads from 134 to 136
Charlotte, Va. 55. 57. N. C. 133. 134 Vt. 27
Charlottesville, Va. 61. 129
Chataugay, N. Y 166
Chatham, Ms. 113. N. J. 98. 187
Chazy, N. Y. 19. 27
Chelmsford, Ms. 109. 163
Chelsea, Ms. 6
Chenango Point, N. Y. 72. 165
Cheraw, S. C. 134
Cherry Valley, N. Y. 112 120
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 10
Chester, P. 3. 10. N H. 17. 110. N. Y. 89. 116
Chestertown, Md 169
Chew's Landing, N. J. 68
Chicago, *Il.* 39 152. 153 159. 187
Chickasaw Bluffs, 46
Chickesawhay, M 52. 144
Chilicothe, O. 40 41. 160. 179
Choctaw Agency, M. 48. 146
Christiana, D. 3 10
Christianburg, V 49
Cincinnati, O. 40 44. 136. 158. 160. 178. 180. 186
Cincinnati, O roads from, 158
Circleville, O. 179.
Claiborne, A. 55. 142. 145
Clarksburg Va. 125. 170. Md 8 169
Clark's Ferry, P. 75
Clarksville, A. 52. T. 150. 177. P. 98
Claysville, O. 38
Clermont, N Y. 18
Cleveland, O. 34 35. 37. 121. 122. 180. 186

Clinton, N. Y. 72
Clyde, N. Y 94
Cochecton, N. Y. 97
Cochranville, P 66
Coeymans, N. Y. 24. 88
Coffee Bluff, A .144. 173
Cohoes, N. Y.25
Coldspring, N. Y. 22
Coleraine, G. 173. 174. O. 180
Columbia. T. 48. 177. Me 7. P. 9 78. Ct. 107. S. C. 54 135. 178. River Mo. T 155 K. 17
Columbiaville, N. Y 18
Columbus, O. 39. 123. 179. 180. A. 48. 144
Concord, N. H. 17. 115. 163. Ms. 110. N. Y 106. 111.
Connelsville, P. 82. 168
Conway, N H. 105. 163
Conyngham, P. 73
Cookquago, N. Y. 165
Cooperstown, N Y. 120
Coosawhatchy, S. C 58. 173
Cootsville, P. 9. 77
Coram, N. Y. 86
Cornwall N. Y. 22
Corydon, I. 180. 181
Coudersport, P. 32. 107
Council Bluffs, Mo. T. 41. 154. 156
Courtland, 51
Covington, L. 51. 136. 146. 149
Coweta, G. 57
Coxsackie, N. Y. 24. 88
Crab Orchard, K. 49. 135
Craftsbury, Vt. 115
Cranberry, N. J. 12
Croghansville, O. 37. 122. 180
Croton, N. Y 18
Crown Point, N. Y. 27
Culpepper, Va. 49
Cumberland, Md 31. 36. 61. 64. Gap. T. 131. 171. 177. 179. 186
Curwinsville, P 33
Cynthiana, K. 177. 178. 179
Cypress, S. C. 134

D

Dalton, Ms. 111
Damascus, P. 97. 168
Danbury, Ct. 15. 165. N. C. 172
Danube, N. Y. 93
Danville, N. C. 57. 55. 134. N. Y. 101. K. 57. 136. 177. 179
Darby, P. 3
Dardenne, Mis. 41
Darien, G. 59 140. 174
Dartmouth College, N. H. 116
Dayton, O. 122. 158
Dedham, Ms. 15 113
Deerfield, Ms. 17. 103. N. J. 68
Delaware, O. 171. 179
Delhi, N. Y. 165
Demopolis, A. 144. 146
Deuneysville, Me. 8
Denton, Md. 169
Derby, Vt. 163
Detroit, Mic. T. 34. 35. 38. 121. 122. 159. 187
Dismal Swamp, Va. 127
Dittos Landing, A. 143
Dix Hills, N. Y. 86
Donaldsonville, L. 47. 147
Dorchester, S C. 134
Doughty's Falls, 118. 162
Douglas, Ms. 14
Dover, N. H. 114. 118. D. 2. 66. 151. 169
Downingstown, P. 9. 77. 78
Doylestown, P. 70
Drum Point, Md. 170
Duanesburg, N. Y. 119
Dublin, G. 141. 174
Dumfries, Va. 52. A. 144. 145
Dummerston, Vt. 104
Dundaff, P 98
Dunkirk, N. Y. 121. 171
Dunstable, N. H. 109. 162
Dunn Town, P. 33
Durham, N. H. 108. 115 Ct. 5. 103. 118
Duxbury, Me. 113

E

Earleysburg, P. 33 75
East Chester, N. Y. 15
East Hampton, N. Y. 84
East Hartford, Ct. 5
Easton, P. 70. 71. 100. 102. 167. Md. 169 170
Eastport, Me. 8. 182
Eaton, O. 180
Ebensburg, P. 76
Ebenezer Creek and bridge, G. 137
Eddyville, K. 150. 151
Edenton, N. C. 127
Edgefield, c. h. S. C. 54 57
Edwardsville, Il. 152 181
Egg Harbour, N. J. 68. 102. 183
Elevations of Lakes, 154
Elizabeth City, N. C. 127. 132
Elizabethtown, N. J. 4. 11. 12. P. 77. K. 177. 178 42. Va. 172
Elkton, Md. 3 10 169. Elkridge, Md. 2
Ellsworth, Me. 7
Emmetsburg, Md. 168. 170
Erie, P. 34. 75. 108. 112. 121. 122. 123. 124. 168. 186
Erie Canal, N. Y. 24 and 91, to 96
Escambia, A. 143
Esopus, N Y. 23
Essex, N Y 19 27
Evansham, Va. 49. 133
Evansville, I. 44. 181
Exeter, N. H. 108. 116. 118

F

Fairfax, Va. 60. 61. 117. 170
Fairfield, Ct. 4. O. 38. K. 178. Me 117. P. 80
Fairhaven, O. 37. 38. R. I. 164. Vt. 20

Fairport, O. 121
Fairview, O. 38
Falls of Connecticut. 163
Falls of St Anthony, 159
Falls of Columbia, 157
Falls of Missouri, 155
Falls of Niagara, 32 62 73 74. 91. 97. 98 99. 101. 111 120. 185 186
Falmouth. Va 53 170 171 179.
Fannetsburg. P 63 79
Farmington, Me 118 Ct 116
Farmville, Va 55 131. 171
Fayetteville, N C. 53. 57. 127. 128. 132 138 172
Ferrisburgh, Vt 20
Fincastle. Va 49. 130
Fire Place. N. Y. 84
Fishers Island, 15
Fish ill. N Y 18 23. 107
Flatbush. N Y. 85. Flatland, N. Y 85
Flemington. N. J 167
Flint Hill. 135
Florence, A 48. 152
Florida, A 144. N. Y 70 92
Florida, roads from, 141 to 144
Florissant Mo 45
Flower Gap Va 133
Floydsburg. K 178
Fordsville, L 52 45 175. 176
Fort Adams, M. 46 Baraneas F 141
—— Ann, 18. 26. 185. Blob A. 143. Chartres *Il* 45
—— Barrington, G 140. 173. Brown, —— Mic. T. 39 159
—— Clark Il. 41 153
—— Edward, Mo. 153. N. Y 19 26
—— Gadsden, F. 175 Hawkins, 54
—— Harrison, I. 181. Jefferson, O. 180
—— Leon, 47. Miller, N. Y. 78 26
—— Loramie, O 39. Mifflin. P 10
—— Mackinaw, Mic. T 35. 131 187
—— Mandan, Mo. T. 154. Miro, L. 147. 176
—— Massac. *Il* 150. 181
—— Mitchell, G. 55. 142, Montgomery, 145
—— Niagara, N. Y. 120. Placquemine, 47
—— Oswego, N. Y. 91 Recovery, O. 180
—— St. Phillip, 47. St. John, 51 144
—— St Marks, F. 141. St. Marys, O. 30. 159
—— Stoddart. 145
—— Washington, Md. 159. Wayne, O. 39
Fox river. *Il* 39 159
Foxboro' Ms 14
Framingham, Ms 6
Frankford, P 4
Frankfort, K. 42. 178. N. J. 98. 167. Va 38. 61
Franklin, L. 147. K. 47. T. 48. 176. P. 34. 123 124. O. 123. Mo. 41. 156. M 149. N. Y. 120. Va. 170
Franklinton, O. 39. 123
Frankstown, P. 76
Frederick, M 168. 169
Fredericktown, Md 8 34. 38. 64. 170
Fredericksburg, Va. 53 55. 58. 171. 42. K 44
Freeport, Me. 7
Frenchtown, Md 10
Fryburg, Me. 105. 118. 162. 163. P. 2

G

Gaines, N. Y 95. K. 178
Galen, N. Y. 94
Gallatin. 50
Galliopolis, O. 43 129 179
Galveston, L. 176. Galway, N. Y. 89
Gauley Mountain, Va. 129
Geddes, N. Y 94
Genesee, N Y 101. 166
Geneva, N. Y. 73. 74. 119
Georgetown, S C 58. 128 173. 174. P 31. 168. K. 196. Md. 170
German Flats, N Y. 30
Germantown, P 56 71. N. C 133
Gettysburg, P. 63 78 168 170
Ghent. K. 44. N Y. 187
Gibsonport. M 48 Gill. Ms 104
Glasgow. K 177 178 N Y. 23
Glastonbury. Ct. 103 164
Glens Falls, N Y 26 88
Gloucester. Ms. 6 108. R. I. 106. P. 10
Gnadenhutten. O 180
Golconda. *Il.* 45
Goldsboro Me. 7. Island, Md. 169
Gorham, Me. 118
Goshen, N. Y. 70 Ct. 105. G. 138
Govanstown, Md 11
Gowansville S C. 56. 135
Granby, S. C. 54 134
Grand Lake, Me. 117
Granger. O. 122
Grapeville P. 34
Gravesend, N Y 85
Grayson, N C 133.
Great Barrington, Ms. 105
Great Bend, P. 99. 165
Green Bay. Mic. T. 35. 121. 159
Green Bush, N Y 18 106. 111
Greenfield, Ms. 17. 103 O. 39. 112
Greenland, N. H. 6
Greensburg, G. 174. P. 34. 36. 115. K. 43. 177
Greenville, O. 180. P. 13. T 134. L. 42. M. 48 Va 49. S. C. 56. 135. 137
Greenwich, Ct. 4
Groton. Ct. 5 164. Ms. 110
Guiandot. Va. 129. 172
Guilford, Ct 5
Gwins Falls, 63. 65

H

Hackensack, N. J. 87.
Haddam. Ct. 165
Haddonfield, N. J. 68

Hadley Falls, Ms. 103. 111
Haddensville, 55
Haerlem, N. Y. 4. 15
Hagerstown, Md. 34. 36. 64 80
Halifax, N. C. 171. 172. P. 31. N. Scotia, 182. 184
Hallowell, Me. 32. 117
Hamburgh, N. Y. 23. *Il.* 45. N. J. 70. 74. 99
Hamilton, N. Y. 32. 89. 119. 121. 166. P 11. 79. O. 123. 180. Ms. 6
Hampton, Va. 126
Hanbyville, A. 143. 144
Hancock, Ms. 111 Town, Md. 36. 81
Hanover, N. H. 104. N. Y. 72. 9. 32. 63
Hardinsville, K. 42. 178
Harmony, I. 181. P. 35. 168
Harodsburg, K. 47 178
Harpers Ferry, Va. 64. 168. 170
Harpers Field, N. Y. 165
Harrington, Me. 7
Harrisburg, P. 31. 62. 75. 77. 78. 79. 80. 102. 168
Harrisonburg, Va. 64
Harrisonville, I. 181
Harrisville, Va. 53
Harwinton, Ct. 16
Hartford, Ct. 5 15. 16. 103. 107. 164. 165. N. Y 91. O 40. G. 142. 175. Md. 3
Hatborough, P. 13
Hatfield, Ms. 103
Havana, Cuba, 183
Haverhill, N. H. 108. 115
Haverstraw, N. Y 22
Havre de Grace, Md. 3
Haymarket, Va 49
Haysboro' T. 48 50
Hawkins Agency, G. 54
Hazle patch K. 135
Hell-gate, N. Y. 13
Hempstead, N. Y 84
Henderson, K. 42 177. Ville, N. C. 132
Herculaneum, Mo. 45. 150
Herkimer, N. Y. 30. 93
Highgate, Vt 20. 163
Highlands, N. J. 166 Hudson river, N Y 22
Hillsborough, 38. 109. 163. N. C. 51. 133. 170. 172
Hindostan, I 40
Hiram, Me. 118
Hoboken, N. J. 21. 87. 98
Holley N. Y. 95
Holmesburg, Pa 4
Holmes Hole, Ms 112
Hope, N. J. 70. 167
Hopkinton, N. Y. 88 166
Hopkinsville, K. 177. 178. Va. 130
Hornton, Va. 67
Horsewell, K. 177. 178
Hot Springs, Va. 129. L. 147. 148. 187
Howardsville, P. 35
Hudson, N. Y. 18 24. 88. 111. 187. O. 37
Hudson, N. Y. roads from, 119
Humphreysville, Ct. 165
Hummelstown, P. 75. 79
Hunterstown, P. 80
Huntingdon. P. 63. 76. 78. N. Y. 85
Huntsville, A. 51. 140. 143. 144. 170. N. C. 56
Hyde Park, N. Y. 18. 23

I

Icksburg, P. 32
Indiana, P. 76
Inglisville, 49
Irwintown, G. 141. 174
Ischua, N. Y. 32. 112. 166
Isle au Noix, L. Can. 28
Islip, N. Y. 84
Ithaca, N. Y. 73. 98. 112. 120. 165.
Ivetachua, F. 141

J

Jackson, 55 145
Jacksonboro', G 58. 137. 173. Ky. 177
Jacksonville, O. 40
Jamaica, N. Y. 84, 85, 86
Jamestown, Va. 127. 171
Jamesville, S. C. 134
Jefferson, G. 59. 139. Va. 49. 61
Jeffersonville, I 180
Jenkintown, P. 12
Jennerville, P 34. O. 38
Jericho, N. Y. 85 112
Jersey City, N. J 4. Shore, P. 31
Jerusalem, Va. 171. N. Y. 84
Johnson, R. I. 14. N. Y. 29. 90. N. J. 70
Jonesboro', Me. 7. N. C. 134
Jonesville, Va. 131. Al. 144
Jordan, N. Y. 94

K

Kanzas, Mo. 41
Kaskaskia, *Il.* 45. 181
Keene, N. H. 100
Kendal, O. 37
Kennebunk, Me. 7
Kennet Square, P. 11
Killborns, Vt 163
Killingworth, Ct. 5
Kinderbook, N. Y. 18. 24
Kingsbridge, N. Y 17
Kingsbury. N. Y. 18. 26
Kingston, T. 49. P. 77. Md. 170. N. J. 4. N Y. 23. 71. 87 165. N. H. 108, Ms. 113. N C 172
Kingswood, Va. 125
King George c. h., Va. 171. William, 171
Kittanning, Pa. 76. 119. 124
Kittery, Me. 6
Knoxville, T. 49 52. 64. 130. 132, 133, 134, 136 138. 143. 177. 187
Kutztown, P. 102

L

La Cadie, L. Can. 19
Lackawaxen Creek, P. 71. 98
Lake George, F. 175. N. Y. 18
Lambertsville, N. J. 13

Lancaster, N. H 114. 118. Ms. 110 163. Ky. 177. S C. 134. P. 9. 56. 62. 66. 77, 78, 79. Va. 171
La Prairie, L. Can. 19. 28
Landisburg, Pa 32
Lanesboro', Ms. 105
Lansingburgh, N. Y. 18. 116
Lavonia, I. 40
La Platte River, Mo. 154 156
Laurence, Ar. 147. 182. S C. 135
Laurenceburg, I 40. 44. 123. O 40
Laurenceville, N. J. 4 P. 120. 123
Lausanne, P. 73
Lebanon. P. 75 K. 47. O. . 158. 180. G. 76, D. 66. *IL* 40. T. 50
Lebanon Springs, N. Y. 111 187
Leeds, Va. 171
Leesburg, Ky. 170 178. O. 40
Lehighton, P. 73
Leicester, Ms. 6. 16 M1
Lenox, Ms 105
Leominster, N. H. 110
Le Raysville, N. Y. 90
Le Roy, N. Y. 73
Letart's Falls, O. 172
Lewisburg, Va. 53. 129, 130
Lewistown, N. Y. 32. 120. D.65. 66, 170. P 33. 75, 76
Lewisville, Va. 53
Lexington, Ky. 41, 42. 47. 136, 137. 139. 177, 178. 186. Va. 49. P. 71 G. 139. Ms. 110 N. C. 171. 111
Leyden, N Y. 30
Liberty, 145. 175. 177
Ligonier, P. 34
Lima, N. Y. 73
Limerick, O. 39
Limestone, K. (See Maysville.)
Lincolnville, Me 7
Litchfield, Ct. 16. 105. 107
Little Falls, N. Y 29 93
Little Rock, Ar. 147. 151. 182
Liverpool, N Y. 31. 166
Lockport, N. Y. 96
Londonderry, N H. 16. 116
Long Branch, N. J. 70. 101
Longueil, L Can. 28
Lottsville, 51
Louisville, Ky. 42. 44. 177, 178. 186. G. 139. 174
Lower Oxford, P 82
Lower Sandusky, O. 180
Lowville, N. Y. 30
Lubeck, Me. 8
Lumberton, N C. 58
Lyme, Ct. 5
Lynchburg, Va. 130. 171
Lynn, Ms. 6
Lynnhaven Bay, 183
Lyons, N. Y. 94

M

Machias, Me. 8. 162
Mackinaw, Mich. T. 34, 35, 121
Madansville, Mo. 45
Madison, Va. 49. O 40. I. 44. 119. G 56 141. 174. 176
Madisonville, M. 54. 146. 176
Malone, N. Y. 166
Manchester, N. Y. 32. Va. 53. 63. M 108. O. 43
Manhattanville, N Y. 21
Manlius, N. Y. 91. 94. 119
Mansfield, O. 38 180. Va. 171
Marblehead, Ms. 6. 106
Marcellus, N. Y. 91
Marietta, O. 43. 125 179
Marion, G. 142. 175
Marlborough, N. Y. 23. 116
Martinsburgh, N. Y 30 38
Martinville, N. C. 133 172
Maryville, T. 52. 128. 171
Mathews, c. h. Va 171.
Mauck Chunk, P. 70, 82.
Maysville, K. 41, 43, 112, 160. Lick. 4
McCalls Ferry, P. 82.
McConnelstown, P. 34, 77
McMuirville, T. 51, 176
Meadville, P 34, 123, 124, 168
Meansville, P. 74, 107, 168
Medford, Ms. 16, 108, 109
Medfield, Ms 15
Medway, Ms. 15
Mendham, N. J 70
Mendon, Ms. 15
Mercer, P. 168
Mercersburg, P. 34, 81
Meriden, Ct. 16
Metcalf, T. 51
Middlebury, Vt. 104, 106
Middletown, Ct 5, 102, 165 V. 64. D 169 K. 42, 170, 178. P. 34, 77
Mifflin, P. 33, 75, 76, 78
Milesboro', P. 33.
Milestown, P. 12.
Milford, Ct. 5. Ms. 15. P. 71, 98, 99
Milledgeville, G. 54. 138, 139, 140, 141 142, 143, 174, 175
Millersburg, P. 31, 75
Millers, c. h. L. 148
Milton, N. Y. 23. Vt. 30, 31, 87. Va. 61 131
Minden, N. Y. 93
Mobile, A. 142, 143, 144
Mobile, A roads from, 143 to 146
Monks Corner, S. C. 134
Molton, 51
Monmouth, N. J. 70
Monroe, or Fort Miro, 38. 147, 148, 176 G. 140
Montaug Point, N. Y 84, 183
Montezuma, N. Y 94
Montgomery, N. Y. 96. A. 55, 145. O. 40 P. 71. G. 55
Monticello, Va. 61, 129. G. 57. N. Y. 97. M. 149. K 146, 177
Montmorence, 28
Montpelier, Vt. 17, 109, 116, 163. A. 134

Montreal, L. Can 19, 20, 28, 109, 110, 115 121, 185, 187
Montrose, P. 72, 97, 98, 107.
Morgantown, Va. 125, P. 79, K. 52, 178, N C 56, 132, 134, 135
Morristown, N. J. 38 70, 98, 99, 166, 167
Morrisville, P. 4
Moscow, N. Y. 166
Mount Holly, N. J. 69
Mount Julien, *Il.* 153
Mount Vernon, O. 138
Mount Moriah, P. 99
Mount Pleasant, P. 9, 97, 99, 168
Mount Sterling, K 130, 177
Mullinsford, G. 174
Multnomah River, Mo. T. 155
Munroe, K. 47.
Murfreesboro', N. C. 127, T. 50, 176
Myerstown, P. 75

N

Nacogdoches, 176
Nahant, near Boston, Ms. 6, 184
Nantucket, Ms 114, 182
Nashville, T. 48, 50, 140. 146, 160, 176, 177
Nashville, T roads from, 150
Nassau, 187
Natchez, M. 46, 48, 145, 146, 151, 160, 175
Natchez, M. roads from, 149
Natchitoches, L. 148, 149, 176
Natick, Ms. 6
Nazareth, P. 72
Needham, Ms. 6
Neville, O. 43
New Albany, I. 42, 180
Newark, N. J. 4, 13, 38, 70, 97. N. Y. 95 O 38, 39
New Baltimore, N Y. 24, 71, 88
New Bedford, Ms. 114, 164
Newbern, N C 128, 170
New Brunswick, N J. 4, 11, 166, 167
Newburg, N. Y 23. 87, 96, 107, 112, 167
Newbury, P. 31, 168. N. H. 115. V. 104
Newburyport, Ms. 6
Newcomerstown, O. 180
Newcastle, D 10, 66 Me. 7. P. 35, 76, 168
New-Hartford, N. Y. 72
New-Haven, Ct. 5, 13, 16, 17, 102, 105, 165
New-Hope, P. 13, 167
New-Iberia, L. 147
New-Lancaster, O 39
New-Lexington, I. 180 O 40
New-Lisbon, O. 37, 39, 177.
New-London, Ct 5, 13, 164. P. 10, I. 44
New Madrid, Mo. 45
Newmarket, K. 31, 47, 63, 169, 177. N.H. 108. Va 64, 170
New-Milford, Ct. 15, 165
New-Orleans, L 47, 49, 50, 51. 52, 55, 57 144, 183, 185, 186
New-Orleans, roads from, 146 to 148
New-Paltz, N. Y 71
New-Philadelphia, O. 180
Newport, R. I. 5, 15, 113 164. T. 132, 135 K. 43, 44, 136, 178. D. 3, 10, 60, 171
New-Portland, Me. 118
New-Richmond, O 43
New-Rochelle, N. Y 4
New-Smyrna, F. 59, 175
Newtown, N. Y. 74, 101, 166. Md. 64 Ct 165 N J. 70, 98
New-Windsor, N. Y. 23, 87, 167
New-York, N. Y. 4, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 70, 165, 182, 185
New-York, N. Y. roads from, 13 to 15, 84 to 102
Niagara, see *Falls*.
Norfolk, Va. 59, 60, 65, 67, 183, 184
Norfolk, Va. Roads from, 125 to 128
Norredgewock, Me. 117
Norristown, P 74
Northampton. Ms. 16, 17, 103, 111 P. 73, 102
Northanna, Va. 55.
Northford, Ct 5, 103
North-Haven, Ct. 102
Northport, Me 7
North-Yarmouth, Me 7
Northumberland, P. 31, 168. N. Y. 25
Nortons, M 175
Norwalk, Ct. 4, 13, 165
Norwich, Ct. 13, 14, N. Y. 72 Vt. 104, 116
Notch of White Mountains, N H. 105, 118
Nottingham, Md 170
Nunda, N Y. 166
Nyack, N. Y. 21

O

Oakfusky, A 55.
Oak-Orchard, N. Y. 95
Ocquapouge, N Y. 86
Odletown, L. Can 19. 28
Ogdensburgh, N. Y 89, 90, 121, 185
Ohio River, 43
Old Agency, M. 175
Old Point Comfort Va. 60
Onondaga, N Y 91
Opelousas. L. 147, 176
Oppenheim. N. Y. 29
Orangeburg, S. C. 134, 136, 173
Orangetown, Me. 8
Oresville, T
Oriskany, N. Y. 93
Orwell, Vt. 20
Orwigsburg, P. 74
Osage Village, Mo. 158, River, 158, 182
Oswego, N. Y 72, 91. 98, 99
Ovid, N Y 98
Oxford, N. Y. 72, 165. P 78, 80. Ct. 107
Oysterpond Point. N. Y. 86

Pacific Ocean, 157
Painsville, O. 122
Painted Post, N. Y 101, 166
Palatine, N Y. 29, 93
Palmer, Ms. 16
Palmyra, N. Y. 95, P. 73, 98, I. 181 M 46, 151

Paoli, I. 40, 42
Paradise, P. 9
Paris, Me. 118. V 60 K. 41 O. 40
Parishville, N. Y. 166
Parkersburg, Va. 43, 170. 172
Parkman, O 35
Parsonfield, Me. 162
Parnassus, I. 44
Pascagoula, Me. 175
Passamaquoddy, Me. 182
Paterson. N. J. 99 N, Y. 165
Pattonsburg, Va. 49
Pawtucket, R. I 14
Pea-Patch, Del. Bay, 66
Peekskill, N. Y. 18. 22
Pembroke, N. H. 17
Pendleton, S C. 56, 136, 173
Pennsborough, P. 31
Penobscot, Me. 7
Pensacola, F. 141, 142, 175
Perrysburg, O. 37, 159, 180, 185
Perrysville, P. 35, K. 47
Peru, N. Y. 27. 111
Petersburg, Va 53, 126, 131, 171, 187 K. 44. P. 8, 24, 32, 36. 63, 76, G. 138 174
Philadelphia, P. 4, 9, 10, 11, 166, 183 184, 185
Philadelphia, P roads from, 11 to 12, and 66 to 82
Philipsburg, P. 33, 70 N. Y. 18, 21
Picolata, F. 141, 175
Pierrpont. N. Y. 166
Piketon, O. 179
Pine Orchard, Catskill Mountains, N. Y. 88, 188
Piqua, O. 39, 158
Piscataway, 60. 115
Pittsburgh, P. 34, 35, 36, 37, 64, 77, 78 102, 120. 123, 124, 168, 185
Pittsburgh, P. roads from, 166
Pitchlins, 51
Pittsfield Ms. 105, 111
Pittsford, N Y 95
Pittston, N. Y. 100
Pittsylvania, Va 55
Plainfield, Ct. 14, 107 N. J. 13
Plattsburg, N Y. 19, 27. 166
Pluckamin, N J 167
Plymouth, Ms. 113 N H. 115, N. C. 127
Point Pleasant, Va 129, 172
Point Look-Out, 60
Point Judith, R. I. 15, 164
Pokono, 167
Pomfret, Ct. 14 Vt. 17
Poppa, F 141
Port Barnet, P. 33
Port Depont, Md. 10
Portland, Me. 7, 105. 109 A. 142, 143, 145 N Y. 122. 182, 185
Portland, Me. roads from, 116 to 118
Portsmouth, N H. 6, 162 Va. 126 R. I. 113 O. 179
Portsmouth N H. roads from, 114 to 116
Port Tobacco, Md, 60
Port William, K.
Potosi, Mo. 147, 181
Pottsgrove, P. 74
Powelton, C. 54
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 17, 18, 23
Powles Hook, N. J. 97
Prairée des Chiens, N. W. T. 153, 159
Prestonburg, K. 177
Pridetville, Va. 17
Princeton, N. J. 4, 167. I. 187
Prospect, Me 7
Providence, R. I. 5, 14, 15, 106, 164
Providence, R. I. roads from, 106 to 107
Provincetown, Ms. 113
Prudhommes, L. 148
Pughtown, V. 60
Putney, Vt. 17, 104
Putnam, 39

Q

Quakertown, P 72, 73
Quebec, L. Can. 28, 117, 185, 186
Queenstown, Md. 2, 169
Quincy, Ms. 113

R

Raleigh, N. C. 53, 133, 172, K. 42. *roads from* 133
Ramapo', N. Y. 87
Randolph, Vt 17. 109
Ravenna, O 37
Reading, P 62, 74. 75. 102
Redhook, N. Y 23
Rehoboth, Ms. 113, 164
Remsen, N. Y 30
Reistertown, Md. 63, 169
Reynoldsburg, T 151, 152, 176
Rhinebeck, N. Y 18, 23
Richmond. Va. 53. 59, 126, 170, 171, 187 N Y. 101
Richmond, Va. roads from, 129 to 130 Gr 164
Ridgefield, Ct. 15
Rio del Norte, 157
Riverhead, Ct 5 N Y. 86
Rix's Gap, P. 98
Robbinstown, Me 8
Rochester, N Y. 95, 166, 186
Rockaway, N. Y. 84
Rockford, N C. 133
Rockingham, c h N. C. 133, 172 Vt. 110
Rockville, Md. 8, 169, 170
Rocky Mountains, Mo. T 156
Rogersville, T 49
Rome. N Y 90. 92, 96
Romney, Va 125
Ross, T 52, 139
Rossville, T 49
Rotterdam, N. Y 92
Roxbury, Ms. 6, 14, 113
Rouses Point, 27
Royalton, Vt 17 109
Rowley, Ms 6
Rushville, O. 39
Russelville, K. 51, 150, 178 T. 48

Rutland, Vt. 106, 110 N. Y. 30
Rutherfordton, N. C. 56, 133
Rutledge, T. 49, 177
Rye, N. Y. 4
Ryegate, Vt. 104, 115

S

Sackets Harbour, 30, 90, 121, 166, 185
Saco, Me. 7 109. 118
Sudsbury, P. 9
Sagatuck, Ct. 4
Sagharbor, N. Y. 84
Salem, Ms. 6 108 N. J. 67 Va 49, 51 130. 133. 170 O. 40. 178. 179. 180 N. C. 173
Salina Salt Works, N. Y. 94. 166
Salisbury, N. H 116 Meb. 170 Ms. 6 N. C. 67. 132. 171
Salt Works, Va. 129
Sandersville, G. 138, 139
Sandwich, Ms. 113
Sandusky Bay, G. 35. 37. 121. 180. 186
Sandy Hill, N. Y. 18 26. 185
Sandy Hook, 101
Sangerfield, N. Y. 72. 119
Saratoga, 18. 25 88
Saugerties, N. Y. 23, 71, 88
Savannah, G. 56. 59. 137. 173 184
Savannah, G. roads from, 136 to 138
Saybrook, Ct. 5. 14. 15. 165
Scarborough, Me. 7
Schenectady, N. Y. 29. 88. 89
Schodac, N. Y. 24. 187
Schooleys Mountains, N. J. 70. 99. 100
Schuylkill Canal, P. 74
Schuyler, N. Y. 30
Scituate, R. I 14. 113
Scotch Plains, N. J. 13
Scotia, N. Y 29
Selims Grove, P. 168
Selma, T 52
Selsertown, M. 48
Seneca Falls, N. Y. 73. 119 Lake 74
Shakertown, K 47. 136
Sharktown, 3
Shawneetown, *Il* 42. 45 181
Sheffield, Ms. 105. 112. 164. 165
Shelbyville, A. 52 176 T 140. 143 K. 42
Shelsburg, P 34
Shelborn. Vt 20
Sherburne, N. Y 72. 120
Shieldsboro', M. 175
Shippingport, K 42
Shippensburg, P. 77. 79
Shirleysburg, P. 63
Shoemakerstown, P. 12
Shoreham, Vt. 20. 27
Shrewsbury, Ms. 6. 11
Silver Lake, P. 72
Singsing, N Y. 18. 21
Sisters Ferry, G. 137
Sistersville, Va. 125. 172
Skedaway Island, G 175
Skeneatless, N. Y. 91
Smethport, P. 107
Smithfield, Va. 126 P. 36 N. C. 64, 172
Smithland, K. 45. 150
Smithtown, N. Y. 86
Smithville, N. C. 128
Snowhill, Md. 67. 170
Society Hill, S. C. 54, 134
Solon, N. Y. 120
Somers, Ct. 106
Somerset, P. 39 O. 38 K. 177
Somerville, N J. 13. 167
Sorrel. L. Can. 28
Soudersburg, P. 9 77
South Amboy, N. J. 12. 166
South Brimfield, Ms. 6
Southbury, Ct. 165
Southboro, Ms. 16
South Freetown, Ms. 164
South Hampton, N. Y. 84
South Kingston, R. I. 5. 15 166
Southold, N. Y. 86
South Washington, N. C. 128
Sparta, T. 50 N. J. 167 G. 54. 174 N. Y. 21 178
Spencer, Ms. 16. 111
Spotsylvania, Va. 55
Spottiswood, N J 12
Springfield, Ms 17. 103. 106. 112. N. J. 13 98 L. 176 Vt. 17 O. 180
Squambeach, N. J. 69
Stafford, Va 53 Ct. 6
Stalystown, Va. 49
Stamford, Ct. 4
Stanardsville, Va 49
Standish, N. H. 105. 118
Statesberg, S. C 18. 134. 138. 179 N. Y. 23
Statesville, N C 56. 132
Staten Island, N. Y. 12
Staunton. Va. 49. 61. 64. 129. 172. 186 O. 158
Stauntonsburg, N. C. 127
Sterling, Ct 14
Steuben, Me. 7
Steubenville, O. 160 161. 168. 179
Stillwater, N. Y 18. 25
Stockbridge, Ms 105. 106
Stoddartsville, P. 72. 100
Stonington, Ct. 5. 14. 164
Stow, Ms. 110
Stoystown, P. 34 77
Strasburg, P. 79. V. 64
Sturbridge, Ms. 6
St. Albans, Vt. 20 163
St. Augustine, F. 59. 141. 175. 183. 184
St Charles, Mo. 40. 45. 154
St. Clairsville, O. 38. 179
St Francisville, L. 28. 46. 48
St. Francisco, F 141
St Genevieve, Mo. 45. 150 182
St. Helena, c. h L 176
St Johns, L. Can. 20. 28. 115
St Leonards, Md 170
St. Louis, Mo 40. 42 45. 147. 150. 151. 160 182. 187
St. Louis, Mo. roads from, 152 to 158
St. Marks, F. 142. 175
St. Marys, G. 59. 174. 183

St. Matheo, F. 141
St. Peters River, N. W. T. 153
St. Piedro, F. 141
St. Regis, 121
St. Stephens, A. 52. 55. 144 145. 149
St. Simons, G. 174
St Sulpice, L. Can. 19, 28
Suffield, Ct. 16. 103
Suffolk, Va 126. 127
Sullivan, Me. 7
Summerville, K. 47
Sunbury, P. 31. 74. 75
Surry, Me. 7
Surguinesville, 49
Suwaney River, F. 141. 175
Sweet Springs, Va. 130
Syracuse, N. Y. 94

T

Tammany, I. 33
Tappahannoc, Va. 171
Tarborough, N. C 127
Tarlton, O 39
Tarrytown, Md. 8 N. Y 18. 21
Tatnall, c. h. G 140
Taunton, Ms. 114. 164 Me. 7
Terre Haute. I. 181
Theobalds, K. 178
Thomastown, Me. 7
Thomson, Ct. 14 P 75
Three Rivers, L Can. 28
Ticonderoga, N Y. 27
Tinton Falls, N. J 70
Tioga Point, P. 101. 166
Tolland, Ct. 5
Transylvania, K. 44
Tonnewanta, N. Y 73. 96. 120
Trap, Md. 67. 74 170
Tours, 185
Trenton, N. J, 4. 11 167 N Y 30 N. C 128 Me. 7
Trenton Falls, N. Y. 29. 30
Trip, R I. 14
Tripes Hill, N. Y 29. 90
Troupsville, N Y 166
Troy, N. Y 18 25 116 O. 180
Tuckerton, N. J 69. 102. 167
Tullytown, P. 4
Tunkhannock, P. 72
Turin, N. Y 30
Tuscaloosa, A. 144 146

U

Unadilla, N Y 165
Union, P. 36. 38. 72 81. 168 N. Y. 106. 187
Union Canal, P. 75
Uniontown, Va. 48. 130
Urbanna, Va. 171 O 39. 180
Utica, N. Y. 30 72 91 93 166. 186
Uxbridge, Ms. 14

V

Vandalia, Il. 152 181
Vans, G. 139
Vansville, 2
Vergennes, Vt. 20 106
Vernon, Ct. 5 G. 141 Vt. 17. 104 N. J. 70 N. Y. 91 T. 176 O. 179
Versailles, K. 42
Vevay, I. 44
Vienna, P. 38 Il. 181 O. 40. 43 D. 170 Va. 172
Villebro', Va. 53
Vincennes, I. 40. 160. 181

W

Waldoboro', Me. 7
Wallingford, Ct. 16
Walpole, N H. 17 Ms. 14. 112
Walton, N Y. 112, 165
Ware, Ms. 111
Warm Springs, N. C. 132. 136. 110. 186
Warren, P 76. 108 O. 35. 179 R. I. 5 113 Me. 7. 46
Warrenton, G 54. 140 174 N. C. 53. 127 Va. 49. 53 170
Warwick, N. Y. 70 Md. 169
Washington City, Dist Col. roads from, 1 to 62 and 124. 170 183
Washington, Ct. 15 N. H. 109. 163 P 38. 41. 77 168 N. C. 128 G 139. 176 In 40 T. 176 M. 48 145 146. 149. 175
Waterford, N. Y. 25 Me. 118 P. 34. 123
Waterloo, N. Y. 73
Watertown, N. Y. 30. 166 Ct. 105
Water Routes, 182 to 184
Watsonburg, P. 31
Waynesburg, P. 76. 125. 168 G. 174. 176 V. 61
Weathersfield, Ct. 5 103 Vt. 17
Weehawk, N. J. 21
Weeds Basin, N. Y. 94
Wells, Me. 6
Wellsboro', P. 107. 168
Wellsburg, Va 172
Wenham, Ms. 6
West Alexandria, 38
West Chester, P. 65. 79 N. Y. 4
West Hampton, N. Y. 84
West Farms, N. Y 4
Westfield Ms. 106
Westerly, R. I. 5 164
Western, Ms. 16 N. Y 30
Westminster, Vt. 17. 104
West Point, N. Y. 22 164
Wesport, K. 44
West Union, O 38. 47
Weymouth, Ms. 113
Wheeling, Va 38 43. 45 64. 80. 81. 125 160 161 172. 187
Whitehall, N. Y. 20. 26. 185
White Ponds, S C.
Whitesborough, N. Y 90 93
White Mountains, notch of. N. H. 105. 114
White Plains, N Y 15
Wilkensburgh, P. 35
Wilkesbarre, P. 72. 100. 168
Wilkinsonville, Il. 45
Williamsburg, Va. 126
Williamstown, Ms. 106 Vt. 17. 109

Williamsport, P. 31
Willowgrove, P. 13
Willstown, A. 52. 141
Wilton, S. C. 173 Ct. 165
Wilmington, D. 3. 10 Roads from, 65
Wilmington, N. C. 132 O. 40
Wilsonville, A. 52
Winchenden, Ms. 110
Winchester, Va. 38 51. 60. 124. 170. K. 177 M. 149. 175 T. 51
Wind Gap, P. 72. 161
Windsor, Vt. 17. 104. 109 Ct. 16 O. 179
Windham, Ct. 107 Me. 118
Winnipiseogee Lake. 114
Wiscasset, Me. 7 160
Wiseburg, Md 11
Woburn, Ms 16, 109
Woodbury, N. J. 68. 69 Ct. 165
Woodsboro', Md. 8. 169
Woodstock, Vt. 17. 109 P. 36 V. 64 Ct. 106
Woodville, M. 48
Woolwich, Me. 7
Wooster, O. 37. 122. 179
Worcester, Ms. 6. 16. 111. 163. 168 Vt. 163
Worthington, O. 180
Wrightsville, P. 9
Wyalusing, P. 101
Wyoming, P. 100
Wysox, P. 101

X

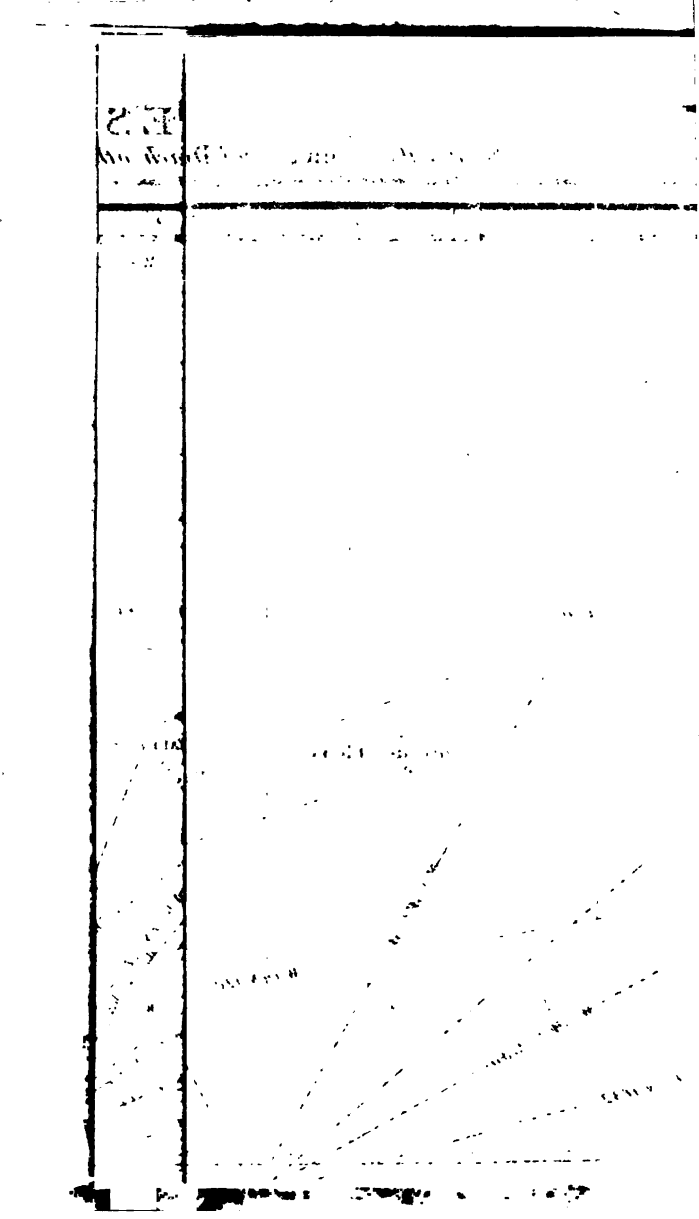
Xenica, O. 180

Y

Yarmouth, Ms. 113
Yellowstone River, Mo. T.
Yellow Springs, P. 76
York, Me. 6. 162. P. 9. 11. 31. 62. 78. 80 Va. 126
Yorkville, S. C. 57. 135
Yorkhaven, P. 31
Youngstown, P. 34 O. 35

Z

Zanesville, O. 39. 160. 179. 180. 187



TRAVELLER'S DIRECTORY.

SECTION I.

GREAT ROADS leading from WASHINGTON CITY, the seat of the general government, to the extremities of the country, constructed so as to include *the seats of the State and Territorial governments, the Cities*, and *principal places* in the United States.

☞The cities are printed in CAPITALS; seats of governments, that are not cities, in SMALL CAPITALS; and the principal places in *italics*.

☞The first column in the tables contains the distance between one place and another, in the order of insertion; the second shows the whole distances from the place of setting out.

☞The leading articles are inserted by numerals, and the varieties by figures.

☞When the crossing of a river is at a Town, its position is indicated by the words *cross to*, or *cross*, which latter signifies *cross from*. The other crossing places are simply denoted by the names of the rivers.

☞The abbreviations denote the States and Territories as follows:

A. - - Alabama	Md. - - - Maryland
Ar. - - Arkansas Territory	N. H. - - New Hampshire
Ca. - - District of Columbia	N J. - - New Jersey
Ct. - - Connecticut	N. C. - - North Carolina
D. - - Delaware	N. Y. - - New York
G. - - Georgia	O. - - - Ohio
I. - - Indiana	P. - - - Pennsylvania
Il. - - Illinois	R. I. - - Rhode Island
K. - - Kentucky	S. C. - - South Carolina
L. - - Louisiana	T. - - - Tennessee
Me. - - Maine	Vt. - - - Vermont
Mic T. - Michigan Territory	Va. - - - Virginia
Ms. - - Massachusetts	c h. - - - court house
M. - - Mississippi	Art. signifies Article
Mo. - - Missouri	Var. - - Variety

ARTICLE I.

WASHINGTON to *Annapolis*, Md. and *Dover*, D.

Cross E. Branch to Bladensburg	6	☞The remarks in this column relate principally to the Rivers, one of the most prominent features in this country.
		E. Branch rises 10 miles N. W., and falls into Potomac River at Washington.
Patuxent R.	14 20	Patuxent River rises 30 miles
ANNAPOLIS	12 32	N. W., and falls into Chesapeak
		Bay 43 miles S. S. E. from this
Cross Chesapeak Bay	9 41	place.
Sharktown, Kent I.	5 46	Chesapeak Bay is a continua-
Queenstown	8 54	tion of the Susquehanna River,
Centreville	6 60	which falls into it 45 miles N by
Tuckaho Creek	10 70	E. The outlet of the Bay into
Bear Town	4 74	the Atlantic ocean is 130 miles S.
Delaware State line	2 76	by E. from this place.
DOVER	15 91	

ARTICLE II.

WASHINGTON to *Baltimore, Philadelphia, Trenton, New York, New Haven, New London, Newport, and Providence, R. I.*

A Stage Road.		
Bladensburg as before	6	Patuxent River was noticed last
Vansville	8 14	article. The east branch runs 13
Patuxent R., W. Branch	3 17	miles N. W., and falls into Pa-
do. E. do	4 21	tuxent River 9 miles S. E. from
M'Coy's	4 25	this place.
Elkridge, Patapsco R.	4 29	Patapsco River rises 23 miles N.
		by W., and falls into Chesapeak
		Bay 14 miles E. by S. from this
		place.
Guinn's Falls	5 34	Guinn's falls rises 12 miles N.
BALTIMORE	3 37	W., and falls into Patapsco Ri-
Herring Run	4 41	ver 4 miles S. E. from this place.
Bird's Run	8 49	Great Gunpowder falls rise 30
Great Gunpowder falls	3 52	miles N. W., and falls into Chesa-
		peak Bay 8 miles S. S. E. from this
		place.
Little do.	2 54	Little G. P. fall rises 13 miles
		N. W., and falls into G. Falls 1
		mile below.
Winter's Run	4 58	Winter's Run rises 12 miles

Abingdon	3	61	N. W., and falls into Chesapeak Bay, through Bush River, 7 miles S. E. from this place.
Hartford or Bush	1	62	
Havre de Grace	11	73	
Cross Susquehanna R.	1	74	Susquehanna River is the greatest stream on this side of the mountains. It is composed of two branches uniting at Northumberland, 100 miles W. N. W. from this place. The East branch rises in N. York state, 170 miles N. E from Northumberland; and the W. branch rises W. by S. 100 miles.
Principio Creek	2	76	
Charlestown	3	79	
North East R.	2	81	North East River rises in Pennsylvania 12 miles N. by W., and falls into Chesapeak Bay 6 miles S. by W. from this place.
Cross Little Elk R. to Elkton	8	89	
Big Elk Creek	1	90	Big Elk Creek rises in Pennsylvania, 18 miles N. by W., and falls into Chesapeak Bay 13 miles S. W. from this place.
Delaware State Line	2	92	
Christiana Creek	3	95	Christiana Creek rises 9 miles N. W. from this place, and unites with Brandywine Creek below Wilmington.
Christiana	5	100	
White Clay Creek	4	104	White clay Creek rises 14 miles N. W, and falls into Christiana creek a little below.
Newport	1	105	
Wilmington	4	109	
Brandywine Creek	1	110	Brandywine Creek rises 35 miles N. W, and unites with Christiana creek, a mile below. The united streams fall into the Delaware Bay a mile below the junction.
Naaman's Creek	8	118	
Marcus Hook	2	120	
Cross Chester Creek to Chester	3	123	Chester Creek rises 17 miles N. W.
Ridley Creek	1	124	Ridley Creek rises 17 miles N. W.
Crum Creek	1	125	Crum Creek rises 15 miles N. W., and falls into Delaware R. 1 mile S. E. from this place.
Darby on Darby Creek	6	131	Darby Creek rises 14 miles N. W., and unites with Cobb's creek, a mile below. The united streams fall into the Delaware 3 miles S. from this place.
Cobb's Creek	1	132	Cobb's Creek rises 7 miles N. W.

Cross Schuylkill River	5	137	Schuylkill River rises 85 miles W. N. W., and falls into Delaware, 5 miles S. by W. from this place.
PHILADELPHIA	1	138	
Cross Frankford Creek to Frankford	5	143	Frankford creek rises 10 miles W. N. W, and falls into Delaware R. 2 miles E. by S. from this place.
Holmesburg	5	148	
Cross Pennepack Creek			Pennepack Creek rises 13 miles W N. W., and falls into Delaware River, 1 mile below this place.
Poquasin Creek	2	150	Poquasin Creek rises 7 miles N. N. W, and falls into Delaware R. 1 mile below.
Neshaminy Creek	4	154	Neshaminy Creek rises 14 miles N. W., and falls into Delaware River, 3 miles S. by W. from this place.
Bristol	4	158	
Tully Town	5	163	
Morrisville	5	168	
Cross Delaware R. to TRENTON	1	169	
Lawrenceville	6	175	Delaware River rises in the state of New York, 150 miles N. from this place.
Princeton	4	179	
Kingston on Millstone R.	2	181	
New Brunswick	14	195	*Note.*—A Turnpike Road is made in a direct line from Trenton to New Brunswick, *passing* about 2 miles south of Princeton.
Cross Rariton River			
Rahway on Rahway R.	12	207	
Elizabethtown	5	212	
Newark	6	218	
Cross Passaic R.			Rariton River rises 35 miles N. W., and falls into Rariton Bay, 9 miles E by N. from this place.
Hackensack R.	4	222	
Jersey City	5	227	Passaic River rises in the state of New York, 25 miles N. N. W. from this place.
Cross Hudson River to NEW YORK	1	228	
Harlem	8	236	Hackensack River rises 30 miles N. from this place.
Cross Harlem Creek			
West Farms	4	240	Hudson's River rises 250 miles N. from this place.
Cross Bronx Creek			
New Rochelle	7	247	Harlem Creek extends between Hudson and East Rivers, forming Manhattan Island. It connects with Hudson's R. 13 miles above New York.
Rye	8	255	
Cross Byram River and enter Connecticut			Bronx River rises 23 miles N. by E. from this place.
Greenwich	5	260	Byram R. rises 11 miles N. by W., and falls into Long Island Sound 1 mile below.
Stamford	5	265	
Norwalk R. and Norwalk	9	274	
Sagatuck R. and Sagatuck	3	277	
Fairfield	5	282	
Bridgeport	4	286	
Stratford	4	290	

W HAVEN	10	304	N. N. W. from this place.
idford	7	311	
dford	9	320	
monasset R.	6	326	
ngworth	3	329	
rook	9	338	
ecticut R.	2	340	Connecticut R. rises 270 miles N. by E. from this place, between Canada, Maine, and N. Hampshire.
s to Lyme	2	342	
rhead	9	351	
W LONDON	7	358	
s Thames R. to Gro-			Thames River rises near Worcester, Massachusetts, N. by E. 65 miles.
n	1	359	
tick R.	8	367	
ington	6	373	
catuck River and R.			Pawcatuck R. rises 26 miles N. from this place.
and State line	2	375	
terly	3	378	
leston	12	390	
erhill, South Kings-			
n	12	402	
s Narraganset Bay to			Narraganset Bay is a beautiful inlet, extending to Providence, 35 miles north. It is studded with Islands.
monicut Island	2	404	
s the Island	1	405	
PORT	3	408	
ol Ferry	11	419	
s the Ferry	1	420	
tol	2	422	
ren	4	426	
tucket R.	9	435	Pawtucket R. rises near Worcester 45 miles N. W.
VIDENCE	1	436	

ARTICLE III.

SHINGTON to *Boston*, *Portsmouth* and *Portland*; and thence to *Eastport*, to the district of Maine.

Stage Route.

W HAVEN, as in Art. II.		305	
s Quinnipiack River	2	307	Quinnipiack R. rises 30 miles N.
thford	8	315	
ham	7	322	
DDLETON	7	329	
thersfield	10	339	
tford	5	344	
s Connecticut R. to			Connecticut R. was noticed in last Article, 38 miles S. E.
t Hartford	1	345	
non	9	354	
land	7	361	

South Brimfield	2	378	
Sturbridge, on *Quinnebaug* R.	7	385	Quinnebaug R. rises in B field, 6 miles W. N. W. from
Charleton	6	391	place.
Leicester	9	400	
Worcester on head Waters of *Blackstones* R.	5	405	From Worcester to Boston t is a new turnpike road which nearly in a direct line, and sh ens the distance about t miles.
Shrewsbury	6	411	
Southboro'	10	421	
Framingham	5	426	
Cross Concord R.			Concord R. rises 21 miles
Natick	7	433	and falls into Merrimac R. miles N. by E. from this place
Cross Charles R.			
Needham	5	438	Charles R. rises south-wes Needham and falls into Bo
Recross Charles R.			
Brookline	6	444	harbour.
Roxbury	3	447	Canal from Boston Harbou
BOSTON	3	450	Merrimac River at Chelmsfor
Cross Charles River to *Charlestown.*	1	451	miles N. W.
Cross Mystic R to Chelsea	1	452	Mystic R. rises 12 miles W.
Chelsea Creek	4	456	
Sawgus River	2	458	Sawgus River rises 10 mile
Lynn (Marblehead 6)	1	459	W.
Salem	6	465	
Cross Beverly Harbour to Beverly	2	467	
Wenham	4	471	
(to Gloucester C. Ann 12)			
Hamilton	3	474	
Ipswich on *Ipswich R.*	4	478	Ipswich R. rises S. W. 12 m
Rowley	4	482	and falls into Ipswich Bay 3
Newburyport	7	489	N. E. from this place.
Cross Merrimac R. to Salisbury	3	492	Merrimac R. is a large st rising in New Hampshire, N
New Hampshire State line	3	495	100 miles from Chelmsfor Charlestown is the Middl
Hampton	6	501	Canal.
Greenland	8	509	
PORTSMOUTH	5	514	
Cross Pisquataqua River and enter the State of Maine			Pisquataqua R. rises 40 N. by W., and falls into the lantic Ocean 3 miles S. E.
Kittery	4	518	this place.
York	5	523	
Wells	13	536	

o, on Saco R.	10	552	Saco River rises among the
rborough	6	558	White Mountains in New Hamp-
RTLAND	10	568	shire, about 67 miles N. W from
ss Presumpscut R.	6	574	this place.
rth Yarmouth	6	580	Presumpscut R. rises 50 miles
eport	6	586	N. W.
nswick	9	595	Androscoggin R. rises 100 miles
th	7	602	N. N. W., and falls into Kenne-
nnebeck River	3	605	beck R. 8 miles N. E from this
olwich	3	608	place
oss two Bays			Kennebeck R. rises 130 miles
scasset	9	617	N., and falls into the Atlantic
no	5	622	Ocean 14 miles south from this
eepscut R.	3	625	place.
wcastle	3	628	Sheepscut R rises 33 miles N.
marisbotta R.	3	631	N. E., and falls into the Atlantic
aldoboro'	9	640	Ocean 20 miles S. by W. from this
oss St. George's R. to			place.
arren	8	648	Damariscotta River is principally
omastown	5	653	a large bay, extending N. by E.
mden	11	664	10 miles, and falling into the At-
ncolnville	7	671	lantic Ocean 16 miles S. by W
orthport	5	676	from this place.
lfast	6	682	St. George's River rises 21 miles
ospect	6	688	N. and falls into the Atlantic
nobscot R.	3	691	Ocean 11 miles S. by W. from this
ckstown	9	700	place.
nobscot	13	713	
astine	4	717	Penobscot R. rises 140 miles
luehill	10	727	W. N. W., and falls into the At-
rry	8	735	lantic Ocean through Penobscot
llsworth	6	741	Bay, 40 miles S. by W. from this
renton	6	747	place.
ross Union R. head of			Union R. rises 40 miles N. by
Frenchman's Bay to			E., and falls into the Atlantic
ullivan	9	756	Ocean 30 miles south of this
aunton			place.
oldsboro'	5	761	
euben	9	770	
ross Narraguagus R. to			Narraguagus River rises 32
larrington	8	778	miles N. N. W., and falls into
olumbia	12	790	the Atlantic Ocean 10 miles S. S.
ross Pleasant River			E. from this place.
Bay, several branches to			Pleasant R. rises 20 miles N. W.
onesboro'	9	799	and the bay connects with the
ross Chandler's R.			Atlantic Ocean 10 miles south
			from this place.

East falls of Machias	6	814	
(Orange T. 10)			
(Lubeck 8)			
Denneysville	23	837	
Eastport Ferry	14	851	
Eastport	4	855	
Eastport Ferry to Robbinstown	13	868	Robbinstown is situated on Pa samaquoddy, or St. Croix R which is the boundary between t U. S. and the British Province New Brunswick. It rises 60 mil N. W. by N. from Robbinstown.

Varieties on the Great North East Road.

VARIETY 1.

WASHINGTON *to Baltimore, by the Upper Road.*

A Stage Road.

Brookville		22	
Cross Patuxent River			Patuxent R. was noticed Artic
Patapsco R. west branch and			II, 10 miles below.
Ellicott's Mills	13	35	
BALTIMORE	10	45	

VARIETY 2.

WASHINGTON *to Philadelphia, by Fredericktown, York, and Lan caster.*

A stage road.

Rockville, *Md.*		14	
Seneca Creek	6	20	Seneca Creek rises 7 miles N
Little Seneca	4	24	and falls into Potomac R., 8 mil
Clarksburg	3	27	S. W. from this place.
Bennet's Cr.	4	31	
Monococy R.	4	35	Monococy R. rises near Getty
Fredericktown	7	42	burg Pa., 30 miles N. by E. a
Recross Monococy R.	4	46	falls into Potomac R. 11 miles
Woodsborough	9	55	S. W. from the first crossing.
Little Pipe Creek	4	59	
Pipe Creek	3	62	Pipe Creek rises 20 miles E. b
Taneytown	7	69	N., and falls into the Monococy
Pennsylvania State line	5	74	4 miles W. by S. from this place.
Petersburg	3	77	

Hanover		7	84	
York on Codorus Cr.	18	102	Codorus Creek rises 20 miles S. S.
Wrightsville	11	113	W., and falls into Susquehannah R. 8 miles N. N. E. from this place.
Cross Susquehannah to			Susquehannah River was noticed at Havre-de-Grace, 40 miles S.
Columbia	1	114	S. E. from this place.
Mount Pleasant	4	118	
Little Conestoga Cr.	5	123	Little Conestoga Cr. rises 7
LANCASTER	1	124	miles north, and falls into Conestoga Cr. 6 miles S. by W. from this place.
Conestoga Cr.	2	126	Conestoga Cr. rises 20 miles N E., and falls into Susquehannah R. 8 miles S. W. from this place.
Mill Creek	3	129	Mill-Creek rises 12 miles E. N.
Soudersburg	3	132	E., and falls into Conestoga Creek 5 miles W. S. W. from this place.
Cross Pequea Creek to			Pequea Creek rises 12 miles E.
Paradise	2	134	by N., and falls into Susquehannah R. 16 miles S. W. from this
Slaymakers	4	138	
Sadsbury	8	146	place
Cross Brandywine Cr. W. Br. to			Brandywine Cr. W. Br. rises 10 miles N. W., and unites with the
Coatsville	3	149	East Branch 10 miles S E. by E. from this place.
Cross Brandywine Cr. E. Br. to			Brandywine Cr. E. Br. rises 12 miles N. W., and unites with the
Downingston	7	156	west branch 6 miles S. S. E. from
Warren Tavern	10	166	this place.
Paoli Tavern	2	168	Near the Paoli Tavern is a Mo-
Buck Tavern	10	178	nument to commemorate the mas-
Schuylkill R.	8	186	sacre near this place in the time of
PHILADELPHIA	2	188	the revolutionary war.

VARIETY 3.

BALTIMORE *to Philadelphia, by the Frenchtown and Newcastle Steamboat Line.*

By Steam-boat.		
North Point, Chesapeak Bay	12	
Pooles Island	10	22

Mouth of Elk R.	18	40
Frenchtown	11	51
By Stage.		
Delaware State line	4	55
Newcastle	14	69
By Steam-boat.		
Outlet of Brandywine Creek	4	73
Marcus-Hook	9	82
Chester	3	85
Lazaretto	3	88
Fort Mifflin	8	96
Gloucester	2	98
PHILADELPHIA	4	102

Elk River is a large arm of Chesapeak Bay, very important in the carrying trade between Baltimore and Philadelphia.

Newcastle is an important station, between the nearest town on Delaware R. to the tide waters on Chesapeak Bay.

A Canal is completed between Delaware and Chesapeak Bays near this route from the Pea Patch to George's Creek.

VARIETY 4.

BALTIMORE *to Philadelphia, by the Elktown and Wilmington Steam-boat line.*

By Steam-boat.		
Mouth of Elk as before		40
Elkton	12	52
By Stage.		
Christiana	10	62
Newport	5	67
Wilmington	4	71
By Steam-boat.		
Delaware River	2	73
PHILADELPHIA as before	29	102

From this and the foregoing Article the great importance of Steam-boat navigation will be readily perceived.

VARIETY 5.

BALTIMORE *to Philadelphia by Port Deposit.—A Stage Road.*

Gunpowder Creek Great Falls		8
Gunpowder Creek Little Falls	6	14
Bellair	5	19
Susquehannah R.	11	30
Cross to Port Deposit	1	31
N. E. River West Branch	7	38
Do. East and Pennsylvania State line	4	42
Elk Creek	4	46
New London cross roads	2	48

In this route the road crosses a number of streams which were noticed in Art. II.

Kennet Square	10	53
Chadsford, *Brandywine Cr.*	8	66
Wrangletown	9	75
Hamiltonville	14	89
PHILADELPHIA	2	91

VARIETY 6.

BALTIMORE *to Philadelphia by York and Lancaster.*

A Stage Road.

Govanstown or 4 mile house	4	
Falls of Gunpowder, Western R.	10	14
Wiseburg	1	15
Falls of Gunpowder, Main Branch	8	23
Pennsylvania State line	7	30
Shrewsbury	3	33
Codorus Creek, east branch	10	43
York	4	47
Philadelphia, as in Variety 2,	86	133

This road is frequently travelled in the winter season, when the Susquehannah is impassable at Havre-de-Grace, or Port Deposit.

VARIETY 7.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York, by the Trenton and New-Brunswick Steam-boat line.*

By Steam-boat.

Burlington, N. J.		18
Bristol, P.	1	19
Bordentown, N. J.	9	28
TRENTON, N. J.	5	33
By Stage.		
New Brunswick, as in Article II.	26	59
By Steam-boat.		
Amboy	13	72
Elizabethtown point	12	84
New-York Bay	5	89
NEW-YORK	5	94

There are many fine views on the Delaware a few miles above Philadelphia. On the west side is *Point-no-Point*, noticed in Paine's *Rights of Man.*

The passage by Steam-boat on this route is very interesting, and presents many fine views.

VARIETY 8.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York by Bordentown and South Amboy Steam-boat line.*

Bordentown *by Steam-boat* as before		28
By Stage.		
Cranberry	15	43
Spottiswood	10	53
South Amboy	8	61
Cross to N Amboy	2	63
NEW-YORK, by Steam-boat as before	22	85

This is a new road through New Jersey, and presents little variety. It is chiefly remarkable as the only course by which a passenger by Stage and Steam-boats can go through in a day with the least land carriage.

VARIETY 9.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York by Staten Island.*

New-Brunswick, as in Art. II.		57
Woodbridge	10	67
Staten Island Sound, New-ferry,	4	71
Castleton	7	78
Lazaretto	1	79
NEW-YORK, by Steam-boat	5	84

This is a very interesting route, and the passage through Staten Island abounds with fine views.

VARIETY 10.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York by Elizabethtown Point.*

Elizabethtown, as in Art. II.		74
Elizabethtown Point	2	76
NEW-YORK, by Steam-boat	10	86

VARIETY 11.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York by New-Hope and Plainfield. A Stage Road.*

Rising Sun		4
Milestown	3	7
Shoemakerstown on Tacony Creek	2	9
Jenkintown	2	11

This is an interesting inland road, passing through a fine district of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. This line may be varied if travelling by a private

Abington	1	12
Willowgrove	2	14
Hatborough	2	16
Cross Roads	4	20
Neshaminy Bridge	3	23
Greenville	5	28
Ingraham's Great Spring	3	31
New Hope	2	33
Cross the Delaware to		
Lambertsville	1	34
New Meeting	3	37
Old Ringos	3	40
Rariton Bridge	14	54
Somerville	4	58
Boundbrook	4	62
Plainfield	6	68
Scotch Plains	3	71
Springfield	6	77
Camptown	4	81
Newark	3	84
NEW YORK as in Art. II.	10	94

carriage by taking off between Old Ringo and Rariton Bridge to New Brunswick; or again by taking off at Boundbrook by the Amboy turnpike to the great public road.

Another route to New York may be taken by Easton and Schooley's mountain, the particulars of which will appear in subsequent parts of the Traveller's Directory.

VARIETY 12.

NEW YORK *to New Haven, New London, Norwich, Providence, and Boston, by Steam-boat and Stage.*

By Steam-boat from Fulton-st.		
U. S. Navy-yard, Steam Frigate, and 74's, on right		1
Alms-house and Penitentiary, on left	1	2
Hell Gate and mouth of Harlem R.	4	6
Frog's Point, ent. Long I. Sound	9	15
Sand's Point and L. House	5	20
Eaton's Neck r.		
Lloyd's Neck r.	15	35
Norwalk Islands l.	10	45
Black Rock l.	9	54
Stratford Point l.	6	60
New Haven L. House	13	73

Hell Gate is a remarkable passage, where the water, at certain times of the tide, is in great commotion.

Harlem River extends from Hell Gate to the Hudson, and insulates the City of New York from the main land. There are 3 bridges over it, and tide mills near the Hudson.

Shipan, seat of M. Rogers on l.

(up to long wharf 4 miles)			
Faulkner's Islands	14	67	
Saybrook L. House, mouth of Connecticut R.	16	103	Up the river to Hartford 47 miles, a Steam-boat route.
L. House, ent. New London harbour	13	116	
NEW LONDON	4	120	The harbour of New London is deep and safe, and the town is of some importance and well fortified.
Gales's Ferry	5	125	
Poquetanuc R.			
Quinebaug R.			
NORWICH landing	9	134	Norwich is a handsome little town, at the head of navigation in Thames river; and rendered important of late by Steam-boat navigation.
By Stage.			
Cross Shetucket R.	3	137	
Cross Quinebaug R. to Jewitt's City	5	142	
Plainfield	7	149	The country, along this road, is very stony and barren; but the inhabitants thrive by an active industry.
Sterling	4	153	
Rhode Island State line	4	157	
Scituate, R. I.	7	164	
Cross the head waters of Pawtuxet R.			
Johnson	7	171	
Trip	6	177	
PROVIDENCE	2	179	
Pawtucket R. and Falls	4	183	At the falls of Pawtucket there are very extensive manufactories.
Attleboro' Ms.	8	191	
Foxboro'	7	198	
Walpole	2	200	
Dedham	11	211	
Cross Neponset R.			At Canton, on this river, east is a large factory.
Roxbury	8	219	
BOSTON	2	221	

VARIETY 13.

NEW-YORK *to Boston by Steam-boat and Pomfret Stage Line.*

Norwich, as before,		134	
By Stage.			
Cross Shetucket R.	5	139	This is a great inland thoroughfare. The road may be varied by taking off by Killengly, and joining again at Thomson.
Canterbury	8	147	
Brooklyn	6	153	
Pomfret	6	159	
Thomson	7	166	*A new road* from New London to Providence is nearly completed, and it is proposed to run stages that way, which will shorten the distance 12 miles, and the time of travelling from New York to Bos-
Cross French R.			
Massachusetts State line	7	173	
Douglas, Ms.	4	177	
Uxbridge	6	183	
Cross Pawtucket R.			

Mendon	5	188	ton 9 hours. Passengers leaving
Milford	4	192	New York at 6 o'clock in the
Medway	8	200	morning, will reach Boston to din-
Medfield	4	204	ner next day; the distance being
Dedham	8	212	214 miles, of which 125 is travelled
BOSTON	10	222	by steam-boat.

VARIETY 14.

NEW YORK *to Boston, by Steam-boat to Providence and Newport.*

Saybrook, as by Variety 12,		103	This is a very interesting route,
Gull Island L. House	11	114	and is generally travelled in sum-
			mer since the introduction of
			Steam-boats.
Fisher's Island, west end	4	118	Stonington lies 4 miles N. of
Do. east end	6	124	Fisher's I., and is famous for its
Watch Hill L. House, N.			noble defence during an attack in
N. point of Block I.	15	139	the late war.
Point Judith	9	148	
South Kingston on left	6	154	
Entrance of Newport har-			
bour			
Brenton's Point and Forts	4	158	
NEWPORT	2	160	
Prudence I., south end	6	166	
To Bristol 6 miles on r.			
Conimicut Point	9	175	
Pawtucket R.	5	180	
PROVIDENCE	6	186	
By Land.			
BOSTON, as in Var. 12	42	228	

VARIETY 15.

NEW YORK *to Boston by Danbury and Litchfield.*
A Stage Route.

Harlem		8	This is an interesting inland
Cross Bronx R.	4	12	road, passing through the hilly part
East Chester	4	16	of Connecticut, which abounds
Whiteplains	12	28	with handsome scenery.
Byram R.	6	34	
Bedford	8	42	
Cross River	4	46	
Ridgegeld, Ct.	9	55	The mineralogy of this part of
Danbury	10	65	the State is very interesting. See
New Milford	7	72	the Am. Journal of Science and
Cross Housatonic R.			Arts, vol. II. p. 201.

Washington	9	81
LITCHFIELD	9	90
Naugatuck R.	4	94
Harwinton	4	98
Burlington	6	104
Pequabuck R.	7	111
Farmington	1	112
West Society	6	118
HARTFORD	4	122
BOSTON, as in Art. III.	106	228

VARIETY 16.

NEW HAVEN *to Boston by Springfield. A Stage Road.*

Wallingford		12
Cross Quinnipiack R.		
Meriden	5	17
Berlin	7	24
HARTFORD	10	34
Cross Windsor R. to		
Windsor	7	41
Suffield	10	51
Massachusetts State line	5	56
W. Springfield	5	61
Cross Connecticut R. to		
E. Springfield	1	62
Along Chickapee R.		
Palmer	17	79
Western	7	86
Cross Chickapee R.		
Brookfield	6	92
Spencer	7	99
Leicester	5	104
Worcester	7	111
BOSTON, as in Art. III.	45	156

This is the old road to Boston, and passes through an interesting country.

Windsor R. rises in Massachusetts, 40 miles N. W., and falls into Connecticut R. at this place.

ARTICLE IV.

WASHINGTON *to Concord, a Stage Route.*

BOSTON, as in Art. III.		450
Cross Charles R. Bridge	1	451
Medford	4	455
Woburn	5	460
Andover	8	468
Andover Bridge across Merimac R.	4	472
New Hampshire State line	3	475

On the Middlesex Canal.

The seat of a Theological Seminary and of many manufacturing establishments.

Londonderry	12	487
Chester	5	492
Candia	6	498
Suncool R.	10	508
Pembroke	2	510
Cross Merimac R. to Concord	4	514

ARTICLE V.

Washington *to Montpelier, a Stage Road.*

NEW HAVEN, as Art. II.		364	
Springfield, as in Var. 15,	62	366	
Cross Westfield R. to *Northampton*	19	385	Westfield River rises N. W. 40 miles.
Deerfield	16	401	
Deerfield R.	2	403	Deerfield R. rises 40 miles N.W.
Greenfield	3	406	
Cross Vermont State line	3	409	
Vernon	8	417	
Brattleboro'	9	426	
West River	3	429	West R. rises 45 miles N. W.
Putney	6	435	
Westminster	9	444	
Cross Connecticut R. to Walpole	1	445	
Re-cross the R. at Bellows Falls	4	449	Bellows Falls, or Great Falls, in Connecticut R., are opposite the town of that name. The water descends about 50 feet.
Cross Black R. to Springfield	8	457	
Wethersfield	8	465	
Windsor	6	471	
Woodstock on Woodstock River	12	483	
Pomfret	2	485	
Royalton	9	494	
Cross White R. Randolph	9	503	White River rises N. W. 20 miles, and falls into Connecticut river, S. E. 17 miles.
Williamston	14	517	
Berlin	8	525	
Montpelier	4	529	

ARTICLE VI.

Washington to *Albany, N. Y. and thence to Montreal and Quebec.*

NEW YORK, as Art. II.		228	
Kingsbridge, on Harlem Creek	14	242	This road, along the east bank of the Hudson R., abounds with

Philipsburg, on Sawmill R.	6	248
Tarrytown	10	258
Sing Sing	6	264
Cross Croton R.	3	267
Croton	1	268
Verplank's Point	5	273
Peekskill	2	275
Fishkill, on Fishkill Creek	20	295
Cross Wappinger's Creek	5	300
Poughkeepsie	9	309
Hyde Park	6	315
Staatsburg	5	320
Rhinebeck	6	326
Clermont	13	339
Jansen's Creek	1	340
HUDSON	12	352
Columbiaville, on Kinderhook Creek	6	358
Kinderhook landing	5	363
Greenbush	18	381
Cross Hudson River to ALBANY	1	382
TROY	6	388
Lansingburg	4	392
Waterford	2	394
Anthony's Kill	8	402
Stillwater	4	406
Bemiss' Heights	4	410
Saratoga	6	416
Fish Creek	1	417
Cross Hudson R.	4	421
Fort Miller	1	422
Cross Moss Kill	3	425
Fort Edward	3	428
Cross N. E. Canal		
Sandyhill	2	430
Kingsbury	5	435
Fort Ann	4	439
Cross Wood Creek	1	440
Alexandria	32	472
Falls on the outlet of Lake George	1	473
Crownpoint	13	486
North West Bay	12	498

rich and romantic scenery. Very considerable manufactories are established on the rivers falling into the Hudson, and they are greatly facilitated by the ready access to New York.

The road crosses a great number of small streams, all flowing into the Hudson River; they generally rise near the dividing ridge between this State, Connecticut, and Massachusetts, which is distant about 20 miles.

At Greenbush there is an Arsenal belonging to the U. S.

The Erie and Champlain Canals begin here in the great basin at Albany.

Waterford is situated at the confluence of Hudson and Mohawk Rivers; and from here there is a road to Ballston and Saratoga Springs, distance N. W. 18 and 26 miles.

Anthony's Kill rises 10 miles W.

Fish Creek rises W. 25 miles; one branch passes Saratoga and another Ballston Springs.

The N. East Canal extends to Whitehall, distance 26 miles, connecting the waters of Hudson R. and Lake Champlain.

Wood Creek rises near Fort Edward, and pursuing a N. E. course of 18 miles, falls into Lake Champlain at Whitehall.

Lake George is an interesting sheet of transparent water, 30 miles long and from 2 to 3 broad, surrounded by lofty mountains.

Essex	10	508	The outlet falls about 157 feet before its junction with Lake Champlain.
Cross Bouquet R.	6	514	Bouquet River rises S. W. dist. 25 miles.
Adgate's Falls, on R. au Sable	17	531	
Little River au Sable	3	534	River au Sable rises S. W. distance 42 miles.
Cross Saranac River to			Saranac River rises in Saranac
Plattsburg	8	542	Lake, dist. 52 miles S. W.
Chazy, on Little Chazy R.	16	558	Chazy River rises W. S. W. 27
Champlain, on Big Chazy River	8	566	miles, and falls into Lake Champlain 5 miles S. E. from this place.
CANADA LINE	3	569	The Canada line is on the 45th
Odletown	2	571	degree of N. Latitude, on which it
La Cole R.	4	575	extends from the R. St. Lawrence
Burtonville	3	578	to Connecticut R. This route is
Lacadie	8	586	extended to Montreal and Quebec,
Half-way-house	8	594	to show the important connexion
Cross Montreal R.			between the United States and
La Prairie	8	602	British possessions.
St. Lawrence River cross the ferry to			St. Lawrence R. rises in Lake Superior, 900 miles W. by N., and falls into the Bay of St. Lawrence at Quebec, 150 miles E.N.E. from this place.
MONTREAL	6	608	Montreal is situated on an island formed by the junction of the
Port au Tremble	10	618	rivers St. Lawrence and Utawas.
Cross R. des Prairies to			
St. Suplice	17	635	
Cross St. John's R.			
La Noraye	13	648	
Cross La Chaloupe R.			
Berthier	10	658	
Cross Rivers Maskenong and du Loup			St. Maurice R. rises 200 miles N. W. from this place.
Three Rivers	46	704	At Quebec the noble River St.
Cross Maurice R.			Lawrence extends itself into a spa-
Champlain	15	719	cious Bay, and after passing the
Cross Rivers Baliscan and St. Ann			Island of Anticosti, distant 400 miles, it forms the spacious Gulf of
St. Marie	14	733	St. Lawrence, 400 miles long and
Cape Santé	23	756	250 broad; having two passages to
Cross R. Port Neuf			the Atlantic Ocean, one by the
Cross River Jaques			south and the other by the north
Point au Tremble	12	768	end of Newfoundland, distant a-
QUEBEC	20	788	bove 300 miles.

VARIETY 17.

ALBANY *to Montreal by Vergennes and Burlington.*

Whitehall, as in Art. VI.		75	
Cross Poultney R. to Fairhaven	10	85	
Cross Hubberton R. Benton	9	94	
Orwell	8	102	
Shoreham	6	108	
Addison	10	118	
Cross Otter Creek to Vergennes	10	128	Otter Creek rises 55 miles S. by E., and falls into Lake Champlain
Ferrisburg	6	134	13 miles N. W. from this place.
Shelburn	10	144	
Burlington	6	150	
Onion River	2	152	Onion River rises 47 miles S.
Milton	9	161	E., and falls into Lake Champlain 4 miles W. N. W. from this place.
La Moelle R.	2	163	La Moelle R. rises 47 miles E.
St. Albans	11	174	S. E., and falls into Lake Champlain, 5 miles S. W. from this place.
Missisque R.	7	181	Missisque River rises 40 miles E.
Highgate	3	184	and falls into Lake Champlain 8
Canada Boundary	4	188	miles N. W. from this place.
Cross Sorel R. to St. Johns	23	211	Sorel River issues from Lake Champlain, 16 miles south, and
Half-way-house	8	219	falls into the river St. Lawrence 47
MONTREAL, as before	14	233	miles N. from this place.

ARTICLE VII.

WASHINGTON *to New-York, and thence by Hudson River to Albany, and by Land and Water to Montreal and Quebec.*

To NEW YORK, as Art. II. page 4	228	This is a very interesting route, by which a traveller may pass from Washington to Quebec in from 7 to 8 days, distance 759 miles, with only 178 of land carriage. The several rivers, and Lake Champlain, are particularly interesting.
Steam-boat dock, Liberty-street, to		
Fort op. St. John's Church		
E. side of Hudson river	½	
State Prison, E.	½	
Fort Gansevoort, E.	½ 230	
Hoboken, N. J. West		

Seat of Col. Stevens, W.			
Weehawk, on W., begin Palisado rocks			
Duelling ground, W., foot of Palisados			
Village of Bloomingdale,	E.	3	233
Asylum for the Insane,	E.	2¼	
Manhattanville,	E.	¾	236
Ruins of Fort Lee on W. summit of Palisados, 300 feet high,		1½	
Ruins of Fort Washington, E. 230 feet high		¾	
			On it was a battle during the revolutionary war—2000 men killed and taken prisoners.
Spuyten Duyvil Creek,	E.	2	240½
			This Creek connects the Hudson and East rivers, under the name of Harlem River. It has 3 bridges—and quarries of marble are on its bank, 1 mile E. from the Hudson.
Ruins of Fort Independence, E. on hill N. of creek		¼	
Philipstown or Yonkers, on Sawmill Creek		4	245
Closter Landing, W.			
P. Rhinelander's seat,	E.		
summit of hill		1¼	
Division line of N. York and N. Jersey, on W.		3	249
Termination of Palisados			
Dobb's Ferry		2	
Entrance to Tappan Zee			
Piermont Landing, W.		3½	254½
Tarrytown, E.			
Sleepy Hollow, E.		1	
Nyack, W.		1	256
			Quarries of red sand stone.
Sparta, E.—quarries of marble		3	259
			A Pond, source of Hackensack, on the mountain, W.—150 feet above tide.
King Sing, or Mount Pleasant,	E.	1	260
Keller's Point,	E.	1	261
			Division of Tappan and Haverstraw Bays. Croton R. enters on E.—its sources are in Putnam Co. and it is about 40 miles long. A Canal is contemplated from Sharon, Con., along the valley of the Housatonic and Croton rivers to New York.
Hediker mountain, W. 670 feet high			Entrance of Haverstraw Bay, and distant view of the Highlands.

Hayerstraw, or Warren, W.			
Stony Point (fort in ruins)	4	266	
Verplanck's Point and seat	1	267	
Entrance of the Highlands			
Gibraltar, or Caldwell's, W.	1	268	
Peekskill, E.			
Dunderberg mountain, 900 feet high			There are fine views from the summit of this mountain to a vast
Entrance to the Race, between noble mountains on each side	1	269	distance.
Anthony's Nose. E. 1000 feet high	2	271	
Great bare mountain, W. 1300 feet high			
Ruins of Forts Clinton and Montgomery			
Polaper's Creek, on W.			
Buttermilk Falls, Lydig's mills, W.	5½	276	
Sugar Loaf mountain, E. 850 feet high			
U. S. *Military Academy*, West Point	3	279	Here are extensive stone edifices and about 250 Cadets.
Fort Putnam, 600 feet high, W.			
Kosciusko's monument, W.			
Constitution Island, E.			
West Point Foundry, E.			
Coldspring Village, E.	2	281	
Crow's Nest mountain, W. 1400 feet high			
Bull Hill mountain, E. 1480 feet high			
Break Neck mountain, E. 1180 feet high			
Butter Hill mountain, W. 1520 feet high	1½	283	
Cornwall, W.			
Polopell's Island	1½		
New Windsor, W.	1½	286	
Chamber's Creek, W.			
Fishkill Creek, E.	1	287	On this Creek are extensive Co
Newburg, W.	1	288	ton and Woollen Factories, o
W. Denning's seat, mouth of Fishkill			mile from the Hudson.

Fishkill, E.—De Wint's seat			
Low Point	3	291	
Donscomma Point	2	293	
Hamburgh, mouth of Wappinger's Creek, E.			Valuable Mills and Factories.
Marlborough, W.	2	295	
Seat of the late George Clinton, E.			
Barnegat	2	297	Much Lime is made along the river.
Milton	1	298	Half way between New York and Albany.
Poughkeepsie Landing, E.	3	301	The village is distant one mile from the river.
New Paltz, W. and Ferry			
Seat of J. Roosevelt, E.			
Crom Elbow, W.	3½	304½	
First view of Catskill mountains			
Hyde Park, E.	2	306½	
Seat of the late Dr. Bard founder of New-York Hospital, E.			
Pelham	3	309½	
Seat of Gen. Lewis, E.	1½	311	
Esopus meadows, W.			
Seat of J. Thomson, Esq. E.	3	314	
Mouth of Wallkill, River			
Esopus Landing, W.	1½	315	Canal to Delaware river will lead up this valley—lockage 600 feet.
Kingston Village, W. 4 miles from river			
Rhinebeck Landing, E.	1	316	The village is 2 miles from river.
Seat of Gen. Armstrong, E.	6	322	
Seat of L. Brown, esq. E.			
Redhook lower Land. E.	½		
Seat of Mrs. Montgomery, E.			
Magdalen Islands	1½	324½	
Seat of J. Livingston, E.			
Glasgow, W.	1		
P. H. Livingston, E.			
Redhook upper Land. E.	1½		
Saugerties	½		
Seats of R. L. Livingston and E. P. Livingston	1	328	
Bristol, flats & shoals, W.			
East Camp.	4½		Fine view of the Catskill mountain and tavern on the top.
Ancram Creek, E.	2½	335	

Old Livingston manor-house			
Seat of J. Livingston—Oak Hill, E.			
Catskill Landing, W.	2	337	Village half a mile behind the
Mount Merino	5	342	hill—8 miles to foot of mountain.
Prospect Hill—S. Plumb, E.			
Flat between Athens and Hudson cut by a ditch for a ferry			
HUDSON, E.	1	343	
Athens, W.			
Paddock's Point, W.	4	347	
Abram's Creek, E.			Factories and Mills.
Seat of R. S. Livingston			
Coxsackie, W.	3½		
Kinderhook Landing, E.	1½	352	The Village is 5 miles from river.
New Baltimore, W.	4½	356½	Here the navigation begins to be
Coeymans, W.	3¼	360	very shoal and intricate to Troy.
Schodac, E.	2½		
Castleton, E.	1½	364	
Hoge Berg, E.	2	366	
Overslaugh shoal & dam			
Norman's Kill	3	369	Mills.
ALBANY	2	371	The Canal Basin, opposite the northern part of the City, is three-fourths of a mile long, and from 50 to 100 yards wide. The depth of water is 12 feet, and here is the first lock on the Canal. From this to Buffalo, by the Canal, is 360 miles. Near the Basin-lock is the State Arsenal and the seat of Stephen Van Rensselaer, the Patroon, and nearer still is that of his son. Mills and Factories on the Creek.
Bath Village, E.	1	372	Ths Stage-road leads along the Canal and river to Troy.
Wynant's Kill, E.	3		On this stream are valuable mills and factories.
Washington—Road to Shaker's Village			
Poesten Kill, E.	3	378	Flour mills, &c.
U. States Arsenal—Gibbonsville			An extensive government depot of arms and ammunition for the northern frontier.
TROY, E.	1	379	A beautiful and flourishing city, with an active population and commerce.

			Travellers can cross the ferry here, visit Troy and Lansingburgh, and cross the bridge to Waterford; or continue on the W. side and see the locks, junction of Erie and Champlain Canals, Cohoe's Falls on the Mohawk, &c.
Hank's Bell Foundry			
West Troy			Side cut into the Hudson river here, to cross from the Canal to Troy. Here are 3 locks. On the E. side of the island is the dam and great sloop lock; and the Mohawk river here unites with the Hudson by a number of channels.
The junction of the Erie and Champlain Canals	1¼	380	Ten locks of the Erie Canal—above them it turns to the west, and in 3 miles crosses the Mohawk river to N. side on an aqueduct, and re-crosses to the south side again 4 miles east of Schenectady. The whole of this route is eminently curious and interesting, and is described in this work—see index.
Cohoe's Bridge over the Mohawk	1	382	Fine view of the Falls from the bridge. The Champlain Canal is conducted over the river, a quarter of a mile east of the bridge, by means of a dam which backs the water. The boats are poled over this passage in a hazardous manner.
Waterford	1	393	
Borough or Mechanicville	8	391	On the N. side of the river, near the village, is a side-cut from the Northern Canal into the Hudson river, by means of 3 locks.
Anthony's Kill			Rises in the long pond in the town of Ballston, and is 15 or 20 miles long. A road here branches off W. to Ballston (12 miles) and Saratoga Springs (15 miles.)
Stillwater	3½		Here are mills and falls in the Hudson.
Bemiss' Heights, W.	2½	397	Battle, Oct. 1777.
Freeman's Farm	2		Battle, Sept. 1777.
Swords' (now Smith's tavern)	1	400	Where Gen. Fraser died in 1777.
Saratoga	4	404	Fish Creek discharges the waters of Saratoga Lake and of the creeks that run through the village of Ballston and Saratoga Springs; its course is W. A road to those

celebrated places leads off W. to Saratoga 11 miles, to Ballston 18 miles.

E. of the road, in Saratoga, is the field where Burgoyne surrendered to the American army, under Gen. Gates, 17th Oct. 1777. The site is now partly occupied by the Basin for the Canal. On Fish Creek are mills, &c.

Northumberland	5	409
Saratoga Falls of Hudson R.		
Fort Miller Bridge		
Do. Canal and Falls of 18 feet, with two locks	3	412
The R. is here used to		
Fort Edward	8	420

Dam and Locks

The Canal here joins the Hudson, but will soon be completed and the river navigation avoided. The road crosses a bridge on to E side.

Great dam over the Hudson, 30 feet high and 900 feet long, that fills the summit level of this Canal. A passage-boat runs on this Canal from this to Whitehall, 23 miles, connected with stages from Albany, and steam-boats on Lake Champlain.

Feeder from Hudson R.	½	
Do. do. above Glenn's Falls	2	422
Sandy Hill Village		
Kingsbury Village	5	427
Fort Anne	5	432
Narrows	6	438
Whitehall	5	443

Here the Canal leaves the stage-road and is on the east in the swamps.

Baker's Falls in Hudson River here are very fine, and should be visited; as also, Glenn's Falls, 4 miles W. Lake George is 11 miles N.

Here the Canal terminates—8 locks fall 26 feet.

This village was famous in the American revolution; then it was Skenesborough. Here Burgoyne, in 1777, destroyed the American flotilla, the stores, baggage, &c.—The Lake is for many miles a narrow, muddy, sluggish river, with high and rocky ridges on each side; at the Hall is low marshy land, through which the river winds its way. On the E. is Poultney R. that rises in Vermont; on the W. is South Bay.

By Steam-boat.			
Ticonderoga	23	466	Ruins of Fort—very famous in the old French war of 1755, and in the revolutionary war—now belongs to W. F. Pell, Esq. of New York. On the E. is Mount Independence. On the W. Mount Defiance; on the summit of this mount the British planted cannon, &c.—Outlet of Lake George on W.
Five-mile Point, Shoreham, Vermont	5	471	
Crown Point, W.	9	480	Great ruins of fort.
Ferry over to Vermont			
North West Bay	9	489	
Basin Harbour, Vermt. E.	3	492	
Mouth of Narrows	2	494	
Otter Creek	2	496	
Essex, W.	5	501	This Creek rises 60 miles S.—on it is Vergennes, a place of some note.
Charlotte, E.			
The Brothers (islands)	10	511	
Burlington, Vt. E.	5	516	
Pass Schuyler's Island, W.			
Onion River, E.			Rises 50 miles S. E.
Colchester Point	7	523	
River au Sable and Adgate's Falls, W.			This rises 40 or 50 miles S. W. in the mountains. Very valuable iron-works are on its borders.
Town of *Peru*			
South Hero	2	525	This Island divides the Lake equally N. and S. for 12 miles.
Several smaller islands occur			
Cumberland Bay, W.	7	532	The scene of M'Donnough's victory, 10th Sept. 1814.
Plattsburgh, on the river Saranac	1	533	This river rises in the wild and mountainous region, 50 miles S.W. A Canal is contemplated from Plattsburgh to Ogdensburgh, on the river St. Lawrence. The route is practicable and has been surveyed.
Cumberland Head	3	536	Sister Islands and channel, dividing the islands of N. and S. Hero, and channel to St. Albans and Swanton, in Vermont, E.—where are marble quarries. Missisque Bay lies N. and is part in Canada.
Ram's Head, W.			
Isle la Motte, E.	4	540	
Chazy	7	547	The river of that name rises 20 miles W.
Champlain Village			Six miles N. W. on Big Chazy river.
Lat. 45° N.—boundary line of New York and Canada	6	553	
Rouse's Point and Fort, W.			
Windmill Point, E.			

Oddletown, 2 miles W.		
Ash Island—Fort	2	555
La Colle Creek, W.		
Isle aux Noix—Fort	7	562
South River on E.		
St. Johns, or Dorchester	9	571
To Chambly Castle 10 m. N.		
By Stage.		
Half-way-house, on Montreal River	9	580
La Prairie Village, on the St. Lawrence	8	588
To Longueil 6 miles N.		
By Steam Ferry-boat to		
MONTREAL (on the *St. Lawrence* R.)	8	596
Rapids and Isle of St. Helena, S.—Longueil		
St. Francis, N. or left side		
Commune Isles, S.	6	602
Boucherville, S.		
Point Tremble, N.		
A branch of the Ottawas or Grand R. on N.—a bridge	7	609
Cape St. Michael, E.		
St. Sulpice		
Sorrel, or Ft. Wm. Henry	30	639
Mouth of the Sorrel, or outlet of Lake Champlain, S.		
Entrance of Lake St. Peter, Yanrasca River and St. Francis, S.	10	649
River Masquinouge N. and Island S.		
Termination of Lake St. Peter	18	667
Three Rivers, half way from Montreal to Quebec		
River St. Maurice, N.		
River Becancour, S.		
St. Anna	23	690
River Jacques Cartier, N.	20	710
Richlieu Rapids		
Cape Rouge		
River *Chaudiere*, S.	23	733
Hts. & Plains of Abraham, N.		
Wolfe's cove, Martello Tow.	3	736
QUEBEC, N.	3	739
Point Levy, on S.		
I. of Orleans, N.E. dist. 4 m.		
Falls of Montmorenci.		

Here is the River Sorrel or Richlieu, the outlet of Lake Champlain, which enters the St. Lawrence at the Head of Lake St. Peter, at Fort William Henry, 60 miles from Rouse's Point.

This river rises in an extensive swamp to the S. W. 20 miles, and enters the River Sorrel at Chambly.

These two streams rise near the Vermont line, and run 60 to 100 miles from S. E. to N. W.

These streams coming from opposite directions, and entering the St. Lawrence at this place, originated the name of the town. The St. Maurice rises in the N. W. 160 miles, near the head-waters of streams that fall into James' Bay.

Great saw-mills, falls, and lumber establishment.

ARTICLE VIII.

WASHINGTON to *Albany, and thence to Utica and Sackett's Harbour.*

By Stage.

For Canal route see Var. A.			
ALBANY, as in Art. VII.		371	
Schenectady	15	386	
Cross the Bridge over the Mohawk R.			Mohawk R. rises 95 miles W.N. W. and falls into the Hudson R. 14 miles S. E. from this place.
Scotia			Ballston Springs N.E. 13 miles.
Hawley's tavern	5	391	
Groat's do.	8	399	
DeGraff's do. and another			
Cross Chuctanunda Cr.			There are falls of 120 feet near the mouth of this creek, where are mills, factories, &c.
Amsterdam	2	401	There are rude paintings of the aborigines on the banks of the Mohawk in this town, and a bridge over the river.
Tripes Hill	4	405	
Johnstown, 5 miles N. W.			
Schoharie Creek			Schoharie creek is a considerable body of water, which rises 70 or 80 miles S. in the Catskill mountains, unites with the Mohawk opposite Tripe's Hill. At its confluence was the old *Fort Hunter.*
Conyer's tavern	2	407	
Caughnawaga	3	410	
Johnstown Creek			The road branches off to the S. W. along the river to the *Nose* and Canajoharie bridge;—the *direct* road is to Stone Arabia, 7 miles.
Connelley's tavern	6	416	The Klipse, or Rocky Ridge, here crosses the road, and forms the promontory on the Mohawk, called the *Nose.* The hill, on the S. side of the river, contains a large cave.
Palatine Lower Bridge	8	424	
Palatine Upper Village	4	428	
Garaga Cr.			
Palatine Church	6	434	
Oppenheim, on E. Canada Creek	7	441	East Canada Cr. rises 20 miles N. in a wild and mountainous region.
Van Walkenbergh's inn	3		
Little Falls	4	448	Near this place are several locks on the Erie Canal, a stone aqueduct and feeder; and the natural scenery is very grand and worth minute examination.
West Canada Creek	5	453	This stream rises N. 36 miles.—The *Falls* at *Trenton,* 24 miles

Herkimer	1	454	from this spot or 18 from Utica,
German Flats			are ranked as one of the most re-
Schuyler	6	460	markable in this country, and are
Cross Mohawk R. to			much frequented. There are mills
Utica	7	467	and factories at Fairfield on this
Cross to N. side Mohawk			creek and a Medical College.
Cross Roads	1		
Road to Rome	1		
Northrop's tavern	1		
Tavern on the table land	3	473	The landscape, viewed from this
Tavern foot of the hill	2		elevation towards the south, is
Do.	2		very extensive and beautiful.
Trenton Village	4	481	The FALLS are 2 miles E. of the
Remsen, on Cincinnati Cr.	4	485	road.
Hough's tavern	2		
Sheldon's do.	3		
Holman's do.	1		
Hawley's do.	3		
Skinner's do.	1		
Boonville	4	499	The Black River rises in Herki-
Cross Sugar Cr.	3		mer county, and runs parallel with
			this road 70 miles and enters Lake
			Ontario; it is the third in magni-
			tude that has its course in this
			state; it is a deep sluggish stream,
			and has many falls.
Leyden	2		Near Leyden are *Falls* of 63 ft.
Leyden Post-office	2		in the Black River, and below is
House's tavern—Turin	6	512	smooth and good boat-navigation
Gulf Creek	3		for 45 miles to the *Long Falls* in
Martinsburgh	2		Wilna. Moose R. on the E.
Lowville	4	521	
Wright's tavern	9	530	
Cross Deer R.	1		
Campbell's tavern	1		
Champion Village	3	535	Here begin the Long Falls,
Rutland Village	6	541	which extend 14 miles.
Watertown	6	547	On the N. side is the Village of
Two Falls in Black R.			Carthage, from whence a road ex-
Brownsville	4	551	tends northward to the Village of
			Antwerp on Indian R. Black Lake
			and Ogdensburgh on the St. Law-
			rence R.
Sackett's Harbour	8	559	This is an important Naval and
			Military depot, and a place of some
			trade. Steam-boats ply to Nia-
			gara R. and intermediate ports, to
			Kingston, and to Ogdensburgh.
			It is a port of entry and delive-
			ry, situated on the S. W. of Black
			R. bay, 8 miles from Lake Ontario.

ARTICLE IX.

WASHINGTON *to Harrisburgh by Baltimore, and thence to the Falls of Niagara and Fort Niagara.*

BALTIMORE, as in Art. II.		37	
York, as in Variety 6.	47	84	
Liverpool	6	90	
Connewago Creek	2	92	Connewago Creek rises W. by S. 40 miles, and falls into the Susquehannah R. 2 miles east from this place.
York Haven	2	94	
New Market	11	105	
Cross Yellow Breeches Cr.			
Cumberland	2	107	
Susquehannah River, west bank	2	109	
Cross the River by a fine Bridge to			
HARRISBURG	1	110	
M'Allister's, at Fishing Creek	6	116	
Stony Creek	2	118	Stony Creek rises N.E. distance 7 miles.
Clark's Creek	2	120	Clark's Cr. rises N.E. distance 22 miles.
Powell's Creek	3	123	Powell's Cr. rises N.E. distance
Halifax	3	126	22 miles, and falls into the Susquehannah R. 2 miles S.W.
Millersburg, on Wiconisco Creek	6	132	Wiconisco Creek rises N.E. 18 miles.
Mahantango Creek	6	138	Mahantango Cr. rises 30 miles
Georgetown	4	142	N.E. by E.
Mahony Creek	6	148	Mahony Cr. rises 45 m. N. by E.
Sunbury	12	160	
Ferry	1	161	
Cross east branch of Susquehannah to			Susquehannah R., east branch,
Northumberland	1	162	rises in the State of N. York, near
Milton	12	174	the Mohawk R.
Watsonburg	5	179	
Pennsborough	9	188	
Muncy Creek	1	189	Muncy Cr. rises 25 miles N.E.
Loyalsock Creek	9	198	Loyalsock Cr. rises 35 m. N.E.
Williamsport	4	202	
Cross Lycoming Cr. to			Lycoming Cr. rises 25 miles N.
Newberry	2	204	
Jersey Shore	12	216	
Pine Creek	2	218	Pine Cr. rises 55 miles N.W.
Pine Furnace	14	232	

Head waters of Kettle Creek	26	258	Kettle Cr. rises 10 miles N. E., and falls into Susquehannah R. 18 miles S.W. from this place.
Highest branch of Alleghany R.	25	283	This is one of the highest spots in the United States, where the head waters of the Susquehannah, Alleghany, and Genesee Rivers, all interlock.
Coudersport	2	285	
Ceres	24	309	
Cross New York State line	2	311	
Oswaya Creek	4	315	Oswaya Cr. rises S. E. 22 miles.
Cross Olean Creek to Hamilton	4	319	Olean Creek rises 25 miles N. by W.
Re-cross Olean Creek			
Ischua	24	343	
Cataraugus Creek	16	359	Cataraugus Cr. rises N. E. 17 miles, and falls into Lake Erie 27 miles W. by N. from this place.
Boston	12	371	
Cross Cancuaga Creek	6	377	
Shore of Lake Erie	6	383	
Buffalo Creek	7	390	Buffalo Creek rises E. S. E. 26 miles.
Buffalo	1	391	
Black Rock	2	393	
Tonnewanta Cr.	8	401	Tonnewanta Cr. rises 42 miles S. E. from this place.
Cayuga Creek	6	407	
Manchester FALLS of NIAGARA	5	412	The Falls of Niagara present one of the most splendid views in the world, well worthy the attention of the traveller.
Devil's Hole	4	416	
Lewistown	3	419	
Fort Niagara	7	426	

ARTICLE X.

WASHINGTON *to the Falls of Niagara by Carlisle and Lewistown.*

Hanover, as in Var. 2.		34	
Big Conewago Cr.	9	93	
Sulphur Spring, Bermudian Creek	6	99	
Petersburg	2	101	
Yellow Breeches Cr.	9	110	Connodogwinnet Creek rises 40 miles S.W. and falls into Susquehannah R. 20 miles E. by N. from this place.
Carlisle	4	114	
Connodogwinnet Cr.	2	116	
Wagoner's Gap—Blue Mountains	4	120	Sherman's Creek rises 20 miles W.S.W. and falls into Susquehannah R. 17 miles E. N. E. from this place.
Sherman's Creek	4	124	
Landisburg	2	126	
Buffalo Creek	7	133	Buffalo Cr. rises 10 m. W. by S. and falls into Juniata R. 11 miles E. by N. from this place.
Ickisburg	2	135	
Run Gap—Tuscarora Mountain	2	137	

Tammany Town—Tuscarora Creek	4	141	Tuscarora Cr. rises 32 miles S. W. and falls into Juniata River 1 mile below.
Cross Juniata R. to			Juniata R. is a large stream, rising 95 miles S.W. and falling into
Mifflin	2	143	Susquehannah R. 30 miles S.E. by
Lost Creek	2	145	E. from this place.
Jack's Creek	9	154	Jack's Cr. rises 22 miles N.E.
Cross Kishicoquillas Cr. to			Kishicoquillas Cr. rises 18 miles
Lewistown	1	155	N.E. from Lewistown.
Re-cross Kishcoquillas Cr. twice	6	161	
Path Valley Mountain	6	167	
Sinking Creek	4	171	Sinking Creek rises 9 miles S.W. and unites with Penn's Cr. a few
Earleysburg	3	174	miles below. Penn's Cr. falls into
Bellefonte	9	183	Susquehannah R. 40 miles E. from
Milesboro'	2	185	this place.
Bald Eagle Creek	8	193	Bald Eagle Cr. rises 20 miles S. W. and falls into Susquehannah R. 20 miles N.E. from this place.
Beech Creek	6	199	Beech Creek rises W. 20 miles.
Susquehannah R. West Branch	8	207	Susquehannah River, West Br., rises 80 miles S.W. and unites with
Dunntown	2	209	the East Branch 36 miles S.E. from
Pine Creek	8	217	this place.
FALLS of NIAGARA, as before	189	406	Pine Creek is 2 miles W. from Jersey shore.

ARTICLE XI.

WASHINGTON *to Erie, Pennsylvania.*

Bellefonte, as in Art. X.		183	
Cross Bald Eagle Cr. to			Mushanon Creek rises 13 miles
Philipsburg	25	208	S.W. and falls into Susquehannah
Cross Mushanon Creek			West Branch 12 miles N. E. from
Clearfield Creek	11	219	this place.
			Clearfield Creek rises 36 miles S. by W. and falls into Susque-
			hannah West Branch 3 miles N.
			from this place.
Cross West Branch of Susquehannah	6	225	Susquehannah W. Branch was noticed in last Art. 54 miles E. by
Curwinville	2	227	N. from this place.
Anderson's Creek	2	229	Anderson's Creek rises 13 miles N. and falls into West Branch of Susquehannah R. at Curwinville.
Sandy Lick Creek	21	250	Sandy Lick Cr. rises 13 miles E.
Port Barnet	9	259	and falls into Alleghany R. 35 m. W. by S. from this place.

Toby's Creek	16	275	Toby's Creek rises 48 miles N E. and falls into Alleghany R. 2 miles S.W. from this place.
Cross Alleghany R. to Franklin	30	305	Alleghany R. rises 105 miles N E. and unites with Monongahel River 60 miles S. by. W. from thi
Cross French Creek			
Meadville	25	330	place.
Waterford	26	356	French Creek rises 50 miles N.
Erie	14	370	

ARTICLE XII.

WASHINGTON *to Pittsburgh, and thence to Cleveland, Detroit, an Michilimackinac.*

Fredericktown, as in Var.	2.	42	
Middleton	9	51	
Cross South Mountain			
Boonsboro'	6	57	
Hagerstown, on Antietam Creek	12	69	Antietam Cr. rises 19 miles N E. and falls into Potomac River 1 miles S. by W. from this place.
Conococheague Creek	7	76	Conococheague Creek rises 2
Pennsylvania State line	1	77	miles N. E. and falls into Poto
Mercersburg	10	87	mac R. 8 miles S. by W. from thi
Cross the North Mountain to			place.
M'Connel's Town	10	97	
Sideling Hill top	10	107	
Juniata River	7	114	Juniata River was noticed in th
Bloody Run	6	120	last Article, 57 miles N. E. fron
Cross Tussey's M.	1	121	this place.
Dunning's Creek	5	126	
Bedford	2	128	
Cross Raystown Branch	2	130	
Shelsburg	6	136	
Summit of the Alleghany Mountain	7	143	Stony Creek rises 13 miles S
Cross Stony Creek to			and unites with Paint Cr. 11 mile
Stoystown	12	155	N. by E. from this place.
Jennerville	9	164	
Summit of Laurel Hill	4	168	
Ligonier	6	174	
Summit of Chestnut Ridge	5	179	
Youngstown	5	184	
Greensburg	10	194	
Grapeville	4	198	
Adamsburg	2	200	
Stewart's tavern	7	207	

Turtle Creek	6	213
Howardville	2	215
Wilkensburg	3	218
PITTSBURG	8	226
Cross Alleghany River to *Alleghany*	1	227
Perrysville	7	234
Harmony	19	253
Cross Connoquanessing Creek		
Slippery Rock Cr.	6	261
Cross Meshanock Cr. to Newcastle	11	272
Cross Shenango Creek		
Ohio State line	9	281
Young's Town	9	290
Warren	15	305
Grand River	11	316
Parkman	6	322
Cayahoga River	5	327
Chagrin River	15	342
Cleveland	14	356
By Water.		
Sandusky Bay	55	411
Put-in-Bay	10	421
Hen and Chickens	17	438
Eastern Sister	6	444
Fort Malden	22	466
DETROIT	16	482
Lake St. Clair	12	494
Ship Channel, head of the Lake	50	544
Entrance of St. Clair River	12	556
Fort Gratiot, entrance of Lake Huron	50	606
White Rock	28	634
Thunder Bay	80	714
Middle Island	50	764
Fort Michilimackinac	40	804
Beaver Islands	40	844
Entrance of Green Bay	40	884
Fort Brown, head of Green Bay	100	984

Turtle Cr. rises 13 miles E. by N. and falls into Monongahela R. 1 mile W. from this place.

Alleghany River was noticed in the last Article.

Connoquanessing Creek rises 20 miles E. N. E. and falls into Beaver Creek, 11 miles S.W. from this place.

Slippery Rock Creek rises 30 miles N. E.

Meshannock Creek rises N. by E. 27 miles.

Shenango Creek rises 51 miles N. and falls into Big Beaver Cr. 2 miles below.

Grand R. rises near this place, and falls into Lake Erie 32 miles N. W.

Cayahoga River rises 15 miles N. and falls into Lake Erie at Cleveland.

Varieties on the Great North-Western and Western Routes.

VARIETY 18.

WASHINGTON *to Pittsburg by Somerset.*

Bedford, as in Art. XII.		128	
Top of Dry Ridge	11	139	
Top of Allegany Mountain	14	153	
Somerset, on Castleman's River	13	166	Castleman's R. rises 3 miles N. and falls into Youghiogeny R. 21 miles S.W. from this place.
Laurel Hill Creek	7	173	Laurel Hill Creek rises 4 miles N. and falls into Youghiogeny River 18 miles S. S. W. from this place.
Top of Laurel Hill	5	178	
Top of Chestnut Ridge	13	191	
Greensburg	12	203	
PITTSBURG, as in Art. XII.	32	235	

VARIETY 19.

WASHINGTON *to Pittsburg by Union Town and Brownsville.*

Hagerstown, as in Art. XII.		69	
Conococheaque Creek	6	75	
Little do. do.	4	79	
Greenspring Creek	5	84	
Licking Creek	5	89	
Conoloway Creek	6	95	
Hancock's T.	1	96	
Sideling Hill Creek	10	106	
Top of Ragged Mountain	10	116	
Flintstone Creek	5	121	
Cumberland	14	135	
Pennsylvania State line	33	168	
Petersburg	2	170	
Smithfield	4	174	
Cross Youghiogeny R. to Top of Sugar-loaf Mountain	4	178	Youghiogeny R. rises 35 miles S. and falls into Monongahela R. 50 miles N.W. by N. from this place.
Top of Laurel Hill	12	190	
Woodstock	3	193	
Union	2	195	
Brownsville	12	207	Monongahela R. rises 100 miles W. by S. from Brownsville, and unites with Alleghany R. at Pittsburg.
Cross Monongahela R. Re-cross do. to PITTSBURG	33	240	

VARIETY 20.

PITTSBURG *to Cleveland by Beaver and New Lisbon.*

Cross Alleghany R. to Alleghany		1	
Big Sewickly Creek	14	15	
Beaver River	12	27	Beaver R. rises 50 miles N.W.
Beaver Town	1	28	
Ohio State line	13	41	
Little Beaver Creek, East Branch	1	42	Little Beaver Creek rises N. 15 miles, and falls into Ohio River 15 miles S. E. from New Lisbon.
New Lisbon on Little Beaver Creek	14	56	
Deerfield Creek	25	81	
Ravenna	14	95	
Cayahoga River	4	99	Cayahoga River rises 35 miles N. E. and falls into Lake Erie at Cleveland.
Hudson	9	108	
Tinker's Creek	11	119	
CLEVELAND	11	130	

VARIETY 21.

PITTSBURG *to Detroit, by Sandusky Bay and Perrysburg.*

New Lisbon, as in Var. 20.		56	
Canton	35	91	Tuscarawas River rises 15 miles N N E. and unites with White Woman's Creek, at Coshocton, 40 miles S. S. W. from this place.
Kendal	7	98	
Tuscarawas River	2	100	
Wooster	22	122	
Kilbuck Creek	1	123	Kilbuck Creek rises 18 miles N. by E. and falls into White Woman's Creek, 32 miles S. from this place.
Mohecan Creek, East Branch	8	131	Mohecan Creek rises by several streams about 20 miles N. and falls into White Woman's Cr. 30 miles S. from Jeromestown.
Cross do. W. Branch	3	134	
Jeromestown	3	137	
Fairhaven			
Head of Huron River	30	167	Huron River rises a few miles S. W. and falls into Lake Erie 30 m. N.N.E. from this place.
Pipe Creek	20	187	
Croghansville, Lower Sandusky	18	205	Sandusky River rises S 45 miles and falls into Sandusky Bay 10 miles N. by E. from this place.—See the route from Sandusky Bay by water, Art. XII. distance 78 miles.
Cross Sandusky River			
Carrying River	14	219	
Perrysburg	16	235	

Cross Maumee River			Maumee River is composed of
Monroe	30	265	the rivers St. Joseph and St. Mary, which unites at Fort Wayne, 75 miles W.S.W. and falls into Maumee Bay, 17 miles N. E. from this place. Below Perrysburg is Fort Meigs.
Cross River Raisin			The rivers Raisin, Huron, and
Huron River	15	280	Rouge, are all considerable
Brownstown	3	283	streams, flowing into Lake Erie.
Rouge River	13	296	
DETROIT	5	301	

ARTICLE XIII.

WASHINGTON *to Wheeling, by the Great National Road, and thence to Fort Meigs and Detroit.*

Union, as in Var. 19.		195	
Brownsville	12	207	
Cross Monongahela R. to			Monongahela R. rises 100 miles
Hillsborough	11	218	W. by S. and unites with Allegha-
Washington	11	229	ny at Pittsburg, 30 miles N.
Martinsburg	5	234	
Claysville	5	239	
Vienna	3	242	
West Alexandria	3	245	
Cross Virginia State line			
West Union	5	250	
Wheeling	8	258	
Cross Ohio River	1	259	Ohio River is formed by the Al-
St. Clairsville	10	269	leghany and Monongahela Rivers
Morristown	10	279	at Pittsburg, 45 miles N. E., and
Fairview	10	289	falls into Mississippi River 500 m.
Frankfort	10	299	S.W. by W. from Wheeling.
Washington	5	304	
Cambridge	10	314	
Zanesville	25	339	
Cross Muskingum River			Muskingum River is formed by
Cross Licking Creek to			Tuscarawas and White Woman's
Jeneville	12	351	Rivers, which unite at Coshocton,
Newark	13	364	23 miles N. by E. and falls into
Fairfield	4	368	Ohio River, at Marietta, 48 miles
Winchester	12	380	S. E. from Zanesville.
Mount Vernon	8	388	Licking Cr. rises 45 m. N. W.
Fredericktown	9	397	
Mansfield	18	415	
Fairhaven	25	440	
DETROIT, as in Var. 21.	164	604	

ARTICLE XIV.

WASHINGTON *to Columbus, Ohio, and thence to Chicago and Fort Brown, Green Bay.*

Newark, as in Art. XIII.		364	
Walnut Creek	20	384	
Alum Creek	5	389	
COLUMBUS	3	392	
Cross Scioto River to Franklintown	1	393	Scioto River rises N. W. 70 m. and falls into Ohio River 95 miles S. of Columbus.
N. London or Madison c. h. on Deer Creek	11	404	
Treacle Creek	2	406	
Limerick	20	426	
Urbanna	14	440	
Great Miami River	26	466	A Canal is here contemplated to unite the Miami and St. Mary's rivers.
Piqua	2	468	
Loramie Creek	3	471	
Fort Loramie	14	485	
Fort St. Mary	12	497	
Cross St. Mary's River	27	524	St. Mary's R. rises near Fort St. Mary, and unites with St. Joseph's R. at Fort Wayne, 30 miles N.W.
Fort Wayne	35	559	
Kankakee River	80	639	Kankakee River, called on some maps Theakie R., is the most eastern branch of Illinois R. It rises near the crossing, and falls into the Mississippi 25 m. above St. Louis, and nearly 300 m. from this place.
Head of Lake Michigan	50	689	
Chicago	20	709	
Maurice River, by water	70	779	
Fox River	10	789	Fox R. rises 110 miles W.
Fort Brown	2	791	

ARTICLE XV.

WASHINGTON *to St. Louis, and thence to St. Charles, Franklin, and Council Bluffs.*

Zanesville, as in Art. XIII.		339	
Cross Muskingum R. to Putnam	1	340	
Jonathan Creek, North Branch	6	346	Jonathan Creek rises 10 miles N. W. and falls into Ohio River 11 miles E. from this place.
Somerset	11	357	
Rushville	8	365	
New Lancaster	10	375	Hockhocking River rises 8 miles N. W. and falls into Ohio R. 55 miles S. E. from New Lancaster.
Cross head waters of Hockhocking River			

Clear Creek	10	385	
Tarlton	8	393	
Cross Scioto River to			Scioto R. was noticed at Colum
Chillicothe	18	411	bus, 40 miles N.
Cross Paint Creek, North Fork	5	416	Paint Creek rises 20 miles N.W and falls into Scioto River 5 mile
Greenfield	17	433	below Chillicothe.
Cross Paint Creek, Main Branch, to			
Leesburg	9	442	
Paris	18	460	
Little Miami River	27	487	Little Miami River rises N 1
Montgomery	5	492	50 miles, and falls into Ohio R. 1
Cincinnati	13	505	miles S.S.W. from this place.
Cleves, N. W. Bend	14	519	
Cross Miami River	4	523	Miami R. rises 115 miles N.E
Lawrenceburg	2	525	
Wilmington	7	532	
Cross Laughery River to			Laughery R. rises 35 miles 1
Hartford	6	538	W.
Jacksonville	15	553	
Madison	25	578	
New Lexington	18	596	
Vienna	8	604	
Salem	22	626	
Lavonia	12	638	
Paoli	10	648	
Cross French Lick	10	658	
Hindostan, on East Fork of White River	16	674	White River, East Fork, ris 110 miles N.E. and unites with t
Washington	18	692	West Fork 23 miles W.S.W.
White River, West Fork	4	696	White R. West Fork, rises 1
Vincennes	16	712	miles N. E. and unites with Ea Fork 8 m. S. The united strea falls into Wabash R. 30 miles W. from this place.
Cross Wabash River			Wabash R. rises 200 miles N.
Cross Embarras River	7	719	and falls into Ohio R. 70 miles
Fox River	29	748	S.W. from this place.
Little Wabash River	12	760	Little Wabash R. rises about
E. end of Grand Prairie	40	800	miles N. and falls into Wabash
Houston's, middle of do.	12	812	57 miles S. from this place.
West edge of do.	8	820	
Carlyle	2	822	
Cross Kaskaskias River			Kaskaskias R. rises 150 miles
Johnson's settlement on Shoal Creek	10	832	N. E. and falls into the Mississi pi River 55 miles S W. from th
Lebanon	20	852	place.
Cross Silver Creek			
Cross Mississippi River	19	871	Mississippi River rises 680 mi
St. Louis	1	872	N. N. W. and falls into the G

Waltons	10	882
Cross Missouri River to		
St. Charles	9	891
Dardenne	12	903
Pond Fort	8	911
Journeys	15	926
Bivins	7	933
Camp Branch	6	939
Smith's	10	949
Williamson's	5	954
Vanbibber's	7	961
Fruit's	8	969
Ward's	5	974
Grand Prairie	6	980
Gayheart's	20	1000
Estell's	5	1005
Graham's	10	1015
Sexton's	5	1020
Thrall's	5	1025
Lucas's	4	1029
Franklin	13	1042
Mine River	7	1049
Charatan	23	1072
Grand River	23	1095
Fort Clark	81	1176
Kanzas River	27	1203
Old Kanzas Village	37	1240
Platte River	223	1463
Council Bluffs	50	1513

of Mexico 660 miles S. of St. Louis.

Missouri River rises 1150 miles N.W. by W. and unites with Mississippi 22 miles N. E. from St. Charles.

ARTICLE XVI.

WASHINGTON *to St. Louis by Lexington and Louisville, Ken.*

Chillicothe, as in Art. XV.		411
Cross Paint Creek	4	415
Head waters of Sunfish Creek	23	438
Cross Brush Creek	18	456
West Union	7	463
Ohio River	17	480
Maysville, or Limestone	1	481
Washington	4	485
Mayslick	8	493
Blue Licks	12	505
Cross Licking River		
Carlisle	13	518
Paris	8	526
Lexington	22	548

Brush Creek rises 17 miles N. by W. and falls into Ohio River 10 miles S. from this place.

Ohio R. was noticed at Wheeling, 190 miles N. E.

Licking R. rises 120 miles S. E. and falls into Ohio River opposite Cincinnati.

Leesburg	12	560
FRANKFORT	11	571
Cross Kentucky River		
Hardinsville	6	577
Shelbyville	13	590
Middleton	20	610
Louisville, Falls of Ohio	12	622
Shippingport	2	624
Cross the Ohio River		
New Albany	4	628
Greenville	12	640
Cross Indian C.		
Cross Blue River to		
Frederickburg	16	656
Paoli	17	673
St. Louis, as in Art. XV.	224	897

Kentucky R. rises 155 mil
E. and falls into Ohio R. 35 m
N.W. from Frankfort.

The Falls or Rapids of Ohio
tend 2 miles, and fall 22 feet.

Blue River rises 15 miles N.
fall into Ohio River 20 miles S
W. from this place.

ARTICLE XVII.

WASHINGTON *to St. Louis by Lexington and Shawneetown.*

Lexington, as in Art. XVI.		548
Versailles	13	561
Kentucky River	8	569
Walnut Grove	4	573
Cross Salt River	2	575
Bardstown	42	617
Cross Rolling River	15	632
Elizabethtown	11	643
Hardensburg	37	680
Patesville	16	696
Wrights	6	702
Owensboro' or Yellow Banks	19	721
Green River	13	734
Henderson	17	751
Highland Creek	15	766
Morganfield	9	775
Raleigh	8	783
Ohio River East, Bank	6	789
Shawneetown	1	790
Island Ripple	8	798
Smith's	9	807
Gasaway's	16	823
Perry's	13	836
Demint's	9	845
Kilpatrick's Bridge	21	866
Radcliff's	15	881
Middleton's Ferry		
Kaskaskia River	13	894
Belleville	18	912
St. Louis	14	926

Salt River rises 25 miles S
and falls into Ohio R. 30 miles
W. from Bardstown.

Green River rises 150 mile
by S. and falls into Ohio Riv
miles N.W. from this place.

ARTICLE XVIII.

WASHINGTON *to St. Louis, by Wheeling and the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.*—See Art. CCXIX.

Wheeling, as in Art. XIII.		258	A great many steam-boats and keel-boats play on these waters, so that passages can be had nearly at all times. Passengers frequently descend in skiffs, which is the best mode when the waters are low.
Grave Cr. Va.	11	269	
Carpentina Cr. O.	7	276	
Sunfish Cr. O.	7	283	
Fishing Cr. Va.	9	292	
Head of Long Reach	5	297	
Middle Island Cr. Va.	21	318	
Newport	3	321	
Three Brothers (Rocks)	1	322	
L. Muskingum River, O.	10	332	
Marietta, and Muskingum River. O.	3	335	At Marietta a great road takes off to Zanesville, and another to Chillicothe.
Vienna, Va.	6	341	
Parkersburg and Little Kenhaway R. Va.	5	346	
Belpre, O.	1	347	
Blannerhassett's Island	1	348	
L. Hockhocking River, O.	11	359	
Belleville, Va.	3	362	
Shade River, O.	7	369	
Buffington's Island	6	375	
Letart's Falls	18	393	
Leading Creek, O.	17	410	
Point Pleasant and G. Kanhaway R. Va.	10	420	
Gallipolis, O.	4	424	
Racoon Creek, O.	6	430	
Guiandot Cr. Va.	27	457	
Symmes's Cr. O.	3	460	
Sandy River, K.	7	467	
Greensburg and L. Sandy River, K.	19	486	
Little Scioto River, O.	12	498	
Portsmouth and G. Scioto River	9	507	At Portsmouth a road takes off to the northward.
Brush Creek, O.	26	533	
Manchester, O.	8	541	
Maysville, K.	11	552	At Maysville a great road takes off to Lexington, and thence to Louisville, at the falls. The distance by land is 141 miles; by water it is 186.
Charleston, K.	4	556	
Eagle Creek, O.	1	557	
White Oak Creek, O.	8	565	
Augusta, K.	3	568	
Neville, O.	11	579	
New Richmond, O.	10	589	

Little Miami River, O.	10	599
Cincinnati, O. and		
Newport, K.	7	606
North Bend	15	621
Great Miami River, and Indiana State line	5	626
Lawrenceburg, In.	1	627
Petersburg, K.	3	630
Parnassus, In.	1	631
Laughery's Creek, In.	1	632
Bellevue, K.	5	637
Rising Sun, In.	3	640
Fredericksburg, K.	20	660
Vevay, In.	11	671
Ghent, K.		
Port William and Kentucky River,	8	679
Madison, In.	14	693
New London, In.	7	700
Westport, K.	15	715
Transylvania, K. and Utica, In.	15	730
Louisville, K. and Jeffersonville, In.	8	738
FALLS of OHIO		
Shippingport, K.	2	740
Clarksville, In.	1	741
Portland, K. and New Albany, In.	2	743
Salt River, K.	20	763
Northampton, In.	20	783
Indian Creek, In.	8	791
Big Blue River, In.	6	797
Leavenworth, In.	3	800
L Blue River, In.	11	811
Stephensport, K. and Washington, In.	21	832
Troy, and Anderson's River, In.	29	861
Blackford's Creek, K.	13	874
Hanging Rock	3	877
Owensboro', or Yellow Banks	9	886
Little Pigeon Creek, In.	18	904
Evansville, In.	16	920
Henderson, K.	12	932
Mount Vernon, In.	22	954
Carthage, and Highland Creek, K.	12	966
Wabash River, In.	7	973
Raleigh, K.	4	977

At Cincinnati several great roa
branch off, as inserted in Arts. X
CLXII. and CCXIV.

At the Falls a great road pass
E. and W., as in XVI., page 42

At Evansville a road takes o
to Harmony, Princeton, Vincenne
and the English settlement at Al
bion.

Shawneetown, Il.	5	982
Saline River, Il.	8	990
Battery Rock, Ill.	3	993
Tradewater Creek, K.	3	996
Cave in Rock, Il.	7	1003
Kirksville, K.	5	1008
Golconda, Il.	15	1023
Big Bay Creek, Il.	8	1031
Smithland and Cumberland River, K.	10	1041
Tennessee River	12	1053
Fort Massac, Il.	9	1062
Wilkinsonville, Il.	15	1077
America, Il.	10	1087
Confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi	12	1099
Ascend the Mississippi.		
Cape Gerardeau, Mo.	42	1141
Hamburg, Il.	13	1154
Big Muddy Creek, Il.	9	1163
Madansville, Mo., and Kaskaskias R. Il.	31	1194
St. Genevieve, Mo.	16	1210
Fort Chartres, Il.	10	1220
Herculaneum, Mo.	15	1235
Merrimac River, Mo.	9	1244
Vide Poche, Mo.	13	1257
St. Louis, Mo.	6	1268
Dellefontaine, Mouth of the Missouri, Il.	14	1277
Florissant, Mo.	12	1289
ST. CHARLES, Mo.	9	1298

At Shawneetown the great St. Louis road crosses the Ohio.

At Smithland a road passes to Nashville.

ARTICLE XIX.

WASHINGTON *to* **NEW ORLEANS,** *and thence to the mouth of the Mississippi, by the Ohio and Mississippi.*

Wheeling, as Art. XIII.		258
Confluence of Ohio and Mississippi, as in Art. XVIII.	841	1099
Iron Banks, or Columbia	14	1113
Chalk Banks	5	1118
Wolf Island, upper end	2	1120
Tennessee boundary	30	1150
New Madrid	20	1170
Reelfoot River	12	1182

The greater part of the Rivers falling into the Mississippi will be noticed in the land routes, particularly on the east side, so that only a few are noticed here.

Obian R. T.	30	1212
Boundary of Arkansas Territory	6	1218
Upper Chickasaw Bluff	40	1258
Second Bluff, T.	12	1270
Third Bluff, T.	18	1288
Wolf Run, T.	26	1314
Memphis, at Fourth Bluff	1	1315
Mississippi State line	10	1325
St. Francis' River, Ar.	40	1365
White River, Ar.	60	1425
Arkansas River, Ar.	12	1437
Grand Lake	93	1530
Northern boundary of Louisiana	4	1534
Lake Providence, west side	44	1578
Yazo River, M.	25	1603
Walnut Hills, M.	14	1617
Warren, M.	9	1626
Palmyra, M.	12	1638
Big Black River, M.	22	1660
Bayou Pierre	14	1674
Petit Gulph	7	1681
Coles' Creek	17	1698
NATCHEZ, M.	20	1718
St. Catharine's Creek, M.	14	1732
White Cliffs	1	1733
Homochitto River, M.	23	1756
Buffalo Creek, M.	6	1762
Fort Adams, M.	3	1765
North boundary of Louisiana, E. side	6	1771
Red River, W. S.	8	1779
Achafalaya River, W. S.	3	1782
Tunica Bend	27	1809
Bayou Tunica	5	1814
Bayou Sarah, Point Coupee, W.S. and St. Francisville, E. S.	18	1832
False River	3	1835
Thomson's Creek	4	1839
Baton Rouge, E. S.	18	1857
Bayou Manchac	14	1871

St. Francis' River rises 240 north.

White River rises 350 mile N.W.

Arkansas River rises 1160 N.W. by W.

Red River rises 900 miles N by N. and receives the wate Wachitta River, 10 miles N from this place.

Achafalaya River is a branc the Mississippi, which discha itself in the Gulf of Mexico, miles S.

Bayou Plaquemines	6	1877
St. Gabriel's Church	7	1884
Bayou Lafourche, and Donaldsonville, W. S.	21	1905
Gen. Hampton's, E. S.	8	1913
Bringier's, E. S.	6	1919
Cantrel's, 2 churches	6	1925
Bonnet Quarré Church	30	1955
Red Church	18	1973
NEW ORLEANS	21	1994
Jackson's line	5	1999
Villiere's Canal	4	2003
English Turn, and Fort Leon	10	2013
Gentilly	13	2026
Garret's	4	2030
Duplissis	6	2036
Point Hatchet	8	2044
Fontainville	12	2056
Plaquemine, and Fort and St. Philip	12	2068
Fork of South Pass	20	2088
Fork of Pass à l'outre	3	2091
Balize		
Frank's Island Light H.		
Mouth of the Mississippi	7	2098

ARTICLE XX.

WASHINGTON *to* NEW ORLEANS *by Lexington, Nashville, and Natchez.*

Lexington, as in Art. XVI.		548	
Cross Kentucky River	18	566	
Shakertown	4	570	
Harrodsburg	6	576	
Perryville	10	586	
Lebanon	17	603	
New Market	6	609	
Cross Rollingfork Salt R. to Summersville	20	629	Bollingfork rises 30 miles E.
Cross Green River	4	633	Green R. rises 75 miles E.
Little Barren River, and Elk Lick	5	638	
Munroe	2	640	
Horsewell	14	654	
Cross Big Barren R. to Bowling Green	33	687	
Franklin	22	709	
Tennessee State line	3	712	

Haysboro'	32	744
Cross Cumberland R. to		
Nashville	8	752
Franklin	18	770
Cross Duck River to		
Columbia	23	793
Alabama State line	40	833
Florence	23	856
Cross Tennessee R. to		
Big Spring	2	858
Russelville	16	874
Buttahaches Creek	20	894
Mississippi State line	20	914
Columbus, on Tombeckbee River	25	939
Pitchlin's	3	942
Fulsom on old road	45	987
Mitchell's	12	999
Lefleur's	18	1017
Chôte's, head of Pearl River	6	1023
Anderson's	7	1030
Norton's	26	1056
Ward's	14	1070
Brashear's	12	1082
Choctaw Agency	5	1087
Osburn's	8	1095
Hays'	12	1107
Hamilton's	29	1136
Grindstone Ford	12	1148
Gibsonport	6	1154
Cole's Creek	15	1169
Greenville	3	1172
Union T.	5	1177
Selsertown	7	1184
WASHINGTON	7	1191
Natchez	6	1197
White Apple Village	12	1209
Ellis' Ferry, and Homochitto River	6	1215
Buffalo Creek	7	1222
Woodville	13	1235
Louisiana State line	12	1247
St. Francisville	22	1269
Baton Rouge	27	1296
Bayou Manchac, or Iberville River	10	1306
St. Gabriel's Church	6	1312
Gen. Hampton's	25	1337
Bringier's	6	1343

Cumberland R. rises 250
E. N. E. and falls into Ohio
100 miles N.W. from Nashvi

The head waters of Tenn
R. are situated 390 miles E.
and the river falls into the Oh
170 miles N. by W. from Flor

Tombeckbee River rises 70
N. N. W. and falls into M
Bay 220 miles S. by E. fron
place.

There is a straight road f
Woodville to Baton Rouge,
Jackson, or Feliciana c. h., wh
saves nearly 10 miles in the
tance.

Manchac, or Iberville River
an outlet by which the Mississi
at high water flows into Lake P
chartrain.

Cantrel's, 2 churches	6	1349
Bonnet Quarré Church	30	1379
Red Church	18	1397
M'Carty's	15	1412
NEW ORLEANS	6	1418

ARTICLE XXI.

WASHINGTON *to* NEW ORLEANS, *by Staunton, Knoxville, and Nashville.*

A Stage Road to Nashville.

Fairfax c. h. as in Var. 14.		14	
Centreville	9	23	
Hay Market	12	35	
Buckland	4	39	
Warrenton	9	48	
Jefferson	16	64	
Culpepper	10	74	
Madison	18	92	
Stanardsville	20	112	
Swift Run Gap	4	116	
Madison's Cave	15	131	
Staunton	20	151	
Greenville	11	162	At 14 miles from Lexington, 2 miles to the left, is the Natural Bridge, one of the greatest curiosities in the world.
Fairfield	11	173	
Lexington	13	186	
Pattonsburg	26	212	
Cross James River to			James R. rises in Bath and Pendleton counties, about 70 miles N. by W. from this place; and falls into Chesapeak Bay, E. by S. 200 miles.
Fincastle	14	226	
Salem	26	252	
Christianburg	24	276	
Cross Kanhaway R. to			Kanhaway R. rises in N. Carolina, about 100 miles S. W. and falls into the Ohio at Point Pleasant, 160 miles N. W. from this place.
Inglisville	13	289	
Newbern	13	302	
Evansham	30	332	
Stalystown	10	342	
Cross the head of Holston River several times to			The Holston, a branch of Tennessee River, rises at this place, and joins the Tennessee 25 miles below Knoxville.
Atkin's Mill	8	350	
Bowen's	10	360	
Seven mile Ford	8	368	
Abingdon	18	386	
Goodson's, on Tennessee State line	8	394	
Blountsville	14	408	
Rossville, or Boat Yard	18	426	
Surguinesville	15	441	

Rogersville	10	451
Bean's station	24	475
Rutledge	10	485
Knoxville	33	518
Campblesville	18	536
Kingston	15	551
Cross Clinch River		
Brown's	12	563
Crab Orchard	12	575
Sparta	35	610
M'Minnville	25	635
MURFRESBORO'	30	665
Nashville	35	700
New Orleans, as in Art. XX.	666	1366

Knoxville is a handsome to
the capital of East Tennessee.

Clinch R. is a branch of T
nessee River, which rises in Vi
nia, 200 miles N.E from this pl
and about 30 miles from the h
waters of Holston River.

Varieties on the foregoing Road.

VARIETY 21.

FROM SPARTA *to Nashville, by Carthage and Gallatin.*

Falling Water Creek		16
Cross Cumberland River to		
Carthage	20	36
Gallatin	29	65
Haysboro'	24	89
Nashville	8	97

VARIETY 22.

FROM SPARTA *to Nashville, by Lebanon.*

Caney Fork		17
Lebanon	38	55
Stone's River	15	70
Nashville	9	79

ARTICLE XXII.

WASHINGTON *to* NEW ORLEANS, *by Nashville and General Jacks*
Road.

Nashville, as in Art. XXI.		698
Pitchlin's, on Jackson's road, as in Art. XX.	190	888
Oaknoxabee Creek	32	920

Cross Old Indian Path	90	1010	
Cross Post Road from Natchez to St. Stephens	23	1033	
Leaf Bridge Creek	6	1039	
Covington c. h.	5	1044	
Leaf River	11	1055	
Cross Pearl River to Lottsville	31	1086	Pearl River rises N. distance 135 miles, and falls into Lake Borgne 70 miles S. E.
Louisiana State line	11	1097	
Washington c. h.	20	1117	
Cross Bogue Chitto R.			
Covington	17	1134	
Madisonville	6	1140	
Cross Lake Pontchartrain to			Lake Pontchartrain is 47 miles long and 25 broad, and connects
Fort St. John	27	1167	with Lake Borgne 30 miles E.N.E.
NEW ORLEANS	3	1170	from New Orleans.

ARTICLE XXIII.

From WASHINGTON *to New Orleans, by Huntsville, Alabama.*

M'Minnville, as in Article XXI.		635	This road is comparatively new, but will be a great leading road in a short time.
Metcalf boro'	20	655	
Winchester	20	675	
Salem	10	685	
Miller's	20	705	
Hillsboro'	6	711	
Connolly's	8	719	
Huntsville	4	723	
Athens	24	747	
Brown's Ferry, Tennessee R.	11	758	
Courtland	10	768	
Molton	14	782	
Russelville, on Jackson's Road	24	806	
Pitchlin's, as in Article XX.	68	874	
New Orleans, as in Article XXII.	282	1156	

ARTICLE XXIV.

WASHINGTON *to New Orleans, by Knoxville and Cahawba.*

Knoxville, as in Art. XXI.		518	
Marysville	18	536	
Morgantown	23	559	
Tellico	7	566	
Cross Tennessee R.			Tennessee River rises in N
Calhoun	30	596	Carolina, about 80 miles S.E. this place.
Cross Hiwassee R.			Hiwassee River rises near
Ross	38	634	Georgia State line, about 40 m
Alabama State line	25	659	S. E. from this place, and falls
Willstown	30	689	to Tennessee R. 10 miles W.
St. Clair c. h.	40	729	
Shelbysville	44	773	
Wilsonville	35	808	
End of Cahawba Valley	21	829	
Selma	31	860	
Cross Cahawba R. to			Cahawba River rises about
Cahawba	11	871	miles north of this place, and
Prairie Bluffs	22	893	forms a junction with the Ala
Choctaw Corner	32	925	ma River.
Clarksville	22	947	
Cross Tombeckbee R. to			
St. Stephen's	14	961	Tombeckbee River rises in
Mississippi State line	32	993	State of Mississippi, about
Chickasaw bay	5	998	miles N. by W. from this pl
Green Court-house	17	1015	At Eagleville (French settlem
Cross Leaf River			70 miles N. of this, it receives
Black Creek	20	1035	Black Warrior, a large str
Cross Pearl R. to			rising N. by E. 150 miles—30 m
Fordsville	45	1080	below this it forms a junction
Louisiana State line	3	1083	Alabama River, and the un
Mineral Spring	12	1095	streams fall into Mobile Bay
Washington c. h.	10	1105	miles below the junction.
New Orleans, as in Article XXII.	53	1158	

ARTICLE XXV.

WASHINGTON *to New Orleans, by Augusta and Milledgevill*
A Stage Route to Montgomery, Al.

Alexandria		7	Occoquhan Creek rises 30 m
Pohike Church	12	19	N.W. and falls into the Poto
Occoquhan Creek	5	24	R. 6 miles S. E. from this plac

Neabsco Hotel	6	30
Dumfries	3	33
Acquia	10	43
Stafford	4	47
Falmouth	9	56
Cross Rappahannock R. to *Fredericksburg*	1	57
Vileboro'	14	71
Bowling Green	8	79
Cross Mattapony R.	6	85
White Chimneys	8	93
Cross Pamunky R. to Hanover Court-house	10	103
Chickahomany R.	10	113
RICHMOND	10	123
Cross James River to Manchester	1	124
Cross Appomattox R. to *Petersburg*	23	147
Billups	9	156
Cross Nottaway R. to Harrisville	24	180
Percival's Sulphur Spring	11	191
Gholsonville	9	200
Cross Meherrin R. to Lewisville	5	205
North Carolina State line	9	214
Roanoke R.	2	216
Warrenton	15	231
Lewisburg	25	256
Cross Tar River Adcocks	15	271
Cross Neuse R.	6	277
RALEIGH	10	287
Banks	10	297
Averysboro'	25	322
Cross Cape Fear river *Fayetteville*	26	348

Rappahannock R. rises 55 miles N. W. and forms a junction with Rapid Ann R. 8 miles above this place. Below this is tide-water, and a large stream, to where it joins the Potomac S.E. 80 miles.

Mattapony R. rises 45 miles N. W. and falls into York R. 42 miles S. E. from this place.

Pamunky R. falls into York R. 45 miles S. E. from this place.

Chickahomany R. rises 8 miles W. and falls into James River 50 miles S. E. from this place.

James River falls into Chesapeak Bay, 85 miles E. S. E. It is navigable to Richmond for large vessels.

Appomatox River was noticed in the last Article. It falls into James R. 10 miles E. N. E. from this place. It is navigable for large vessels to Petersburg.

Nottoway river rises 45 miles W. by N. and falls into Chowan river 50 miles E. S. E. from this place.

Meherrin river rises W. N. W. 45 miles, and falls into Chowan river 55 miles E. S. E. from this place.

Roanoke river rises in the State of Virginia, about 140 miles N. W. and falls into Albemarle Sound 75 miles S. E. from this place.

Tar river rises 28 miles N. W. and falls into Pamlico river 85 miles S. E. from this place.

Neuse river rises about 35 miles W. N. W and falls into Pamlico Sound, 130 miles S. E. from this place.

Cape Fear river rises 8 miles N. W. and falls into the Atlantic

Rockfish Creek	15	363	Ocean at Cape Fear, 120 miles
Raft Swamp	13	376	S. E. from this place.
Drowning Creek	10	386	Drowning Creek rises 42 mi
Shoehill Swamp	5	391	N. W. from this place, and for a junction with Great Swa Creek, 12 miles below Lumbert
Little Pedee river	6	397	Little Pedee river rises 24 mi
South Carolina State line	3	400	N. by W. and falls into Gr
Winfieldsville	13	413	Swamp Creek 43 miles S. E. fr this place.
Cross Great Pedee river to Society Hill	8	421	Great Pedee river is a contin tion of Yadkin river, which ri
Black Creek	12	433	160 miles N. N. W. and falls i the Atlantic Ocean at Geor town, 90 miles E. S. E. from place.
Lynch's Creek, East Branch	14	447	Lynch's Creek rises 18 miles W. and falls into Pedee river,
Do. West Branch	6	453	miles S. E. from this place.
Camden	20	473	
Cross Wateree river			
COLUMBIA	35	508	Wateree river is a continuat of the Catawba, which rises miles N.N.W. It unites with Congaree, 26 miles below.
Cross Congaree river to Granby	3	511	Congaree river is composed Saluda and Broad rivers, wh
Edgefield c. h.	54	565	form a junction immediately ab this place. The united stre form a junction with Wateree ver, S.E. 28 miles, where the r assumes the name of Santee, wh falls into the Atlantic Ocean S from Columbia 105 miles.
Cross Savannah river to *Augusta*	25	590	Savannah river rises 150 m N. W. and falls into the Atla
Donaldson's	12	602	Ocean 120 miles S. E. from
Culbreath's	8	610	place. It is navigable by ste
Collins'	7	617	boats to Augusta.
Briar Creek	7	624	
Warrenton	7	631	
Powelton on Great Ogochee river	9	640	G. Ogochee river rises N. W miles, and forms a junction
Sparta	11	651	Rocky Comfort Cr. near Louisv 32 miles S.E. from this place.
Oconee river	22	673	Oconee river rises 100 miles
MILLEDGEVILLE	3	676	by W. and forms a junction
Clinton	23	699	Ocmulgee river 100 miles S. by
Fort Hawkins	13	712	from this place.
Cross Ocmulgee river Hawkin's Agency	31	743	Ocmulgee R. rises 90 miles N and forms a junction with Occ R. 100 m. from this place.

Cross Flint river			Flint river rises 70 miles N. and forms a junction with Chatahouchy river, 140 miles S. from this place.
Spain's Stand	20	763	
Cross Chatahouchy R. to			Chatahouchy river rises 190 miles N. N. E. and falls into the Gulf of Mexico 400 miles S. from this place.
Fort Mitchell	30	793	
Uchee Bridge	5	798	
Lewis, old Ft. Bainbridge	25	823	
Cornell's	18	841	
Point Comfort	13	854	
Creek Boundary			
Oakfusky	2	856	
Montgomery	18	874	
Manack's	20	894	
Fort Dale	18	912	
Murder Creek	8	920	
Burntborn Village	12	932	
Claiborne	25	957	
Cross Alabama river			Alabama river rises in the State of Georgia, 220 miles N. E. and forms a junction with Tennessee river, 38 miles S. W. from Claiborne.
Jackson	25	982	
Cross Tombeckbee R. to			
ST. STEPHENS	10	992	
NEW ORLEANS, as in Art. XXIV.	190	1182	

ARTICLE XXVI.

WASHINGTON *to* NEW ORLEANS *by Athens, in Georgia.*

Fredericksburg, as in Art. XXV.		57	
Spotsylvania c. h.	14	71	Mattapony river rises 10 miles N. W. and falls into York R. about 70 miles S.E. from this place.
Cross head waters of Mattapony river			
North Anna	12	83	North Anna R. rises W. by N. 40 m. and falls into Pamunky R. 30 miles S. E. from this place.
Pamunky river	20	103	
Hadensville	10	113	
Cross James river to			James river was noticed in Art. XXI. at Pattonburg, 85 miles W. and at Richmond, 35 miles below, in Art. XXV.
Cartersville	15	128	
Cumberland c. h.	18	146	
Farmville	18	164	At Farmville, cross the head of Appomattox river, which rises W. by N. 20 miles, and falls into James river below Petersburg, 70 miles E. from this place.
Prince Edward	7	171	
Charlotte	20	191	
Cole's Ferry	14	205	
Cross Roanoke river			Roanoke river is a large stream, rising 8 miles W. by N. and falling into Albemarle Sound 140 m. S. E. from this place.
Pittsylvania	30	235	
Cross Banister river			
Cross Dan river to			Dan river rises by several streams W. by N. 50 miles, and
Danville	20	255	

Rockingham c. h.	28	293	falls into Roanoke E. by N. 50
Germantown	34	317	from this place.
Bethania	10	327	
Cross Yadkin river to			Yadkin river rises N. W. 60
Huntsville	15	342	and running S. E. forms the Gre
South Yadkin river	12	354	Pedee, which was noticed in A
Statesville	15	369	XXV. at Society Hill, 120 miles
			S.E. from this place.
Islandford, and Great Catawba river	28	397	Catawba river rises 65 miles W by S. and forms a junction wi
Morgantown	28	425	the Congaree, 120 miles S. S.
Rutherfordton	30	455	from this place.
Green river	7	462	Green river, a branch of t Santee river, rises about 25 mil W. by N. from this place.
Pacolet river	11	473	Pacolet river is another bran
Cross S. Carolina State line and a branch of Tyger river to			of Santee, rising N.W. 15 miles Tyger river is a branch of Sa
Gowanville	7	480	tee river, rising N.W. about 15
Another branch of Tyger river	7	487	and forms a junction with Pacol river about 60 miles S.E. from th place.
Ennoree river	10	497	Ennoree river is a branch
Greenville	10	507	Santee river, rising about 15 mil
Pickensville	14	521	N. W. and forms a junction wi
Pendleton c. h.	16	537	Tyger river, 65 miles S. E. fro this place.
Cross Keowee river	7	544	Keowee river is a branch of S
Andersonville	7	551	vannah river. It rises about miles N. W. and forms a junctio with the Tugaloo river, 9 miles from this place.
Cross Tugaloo river, and Georgia State line			Tugaloo river is a branch of S vannah river, rising in N. Caro na, near Tennessee, about 70 mil N.W. from this place.
Carnesville	17	568	Carnesville is situated amo
Cross North Fork of Oconee river			the head waters of the North Fo of Broad river, which rise abo
Clarksboro'	35	603	15 or 20 miles above this plac and Broad river falls into Sava nah river, about 50 miles S. E.
Athens	20	623	Athens is situated on the Nor
Cross Muddle Fork			Fork of Oconee river, the sourc
Watkinsville	7	630	of which are about 40 miles W. It forms a junction with t Appalachy river about 30 miles by E.
Appalachy river	9	639	Appalachy river rises 45 mil
Madison	8	647	N. W. and forms a junction wi

Monticello	24	671	Oconee river, 27 miles S. E. from this place.
Seven Islands, on Ocmulgee river	9	680	
Cross Flint river to Gen. M'Intosh's	42	622	
Cross Chatahouchy R. to Coweta	52	774	
Uchee Bridge	7	781	
NEW ORLEANS, as in Art. XXV.	384	1165	

ARTICLE XXVII.

WASHINGTON *to* AUGUSTA. *Upper Road.*

Danville, as in Art. XXVI.		255	
Troublesome Iron-works	36	291	Troublesome Iron-works are situated on Troublesome Creek, one of the head waters of Cape Fear river.
Saunders's, on Beaver Creek	19	310	Beaver Creek is the head of Deep river, which falls into Cape Fear river, 80 miles S.E. from this place.
Sholer's	6	316	
The road to Salem takes off to the right			
Picket's	16	332	Yadkin river was noticed at Huntsville, 28 miles N. by W. and at Society Hill, 90 miles S.S.E. of this place.
Yadkin river	19	351	
Salisbury	5	356	
Coddle Creek	25	381	Coddle Creek is one of the head waters of Rocky river, which rises N.W. 15 miles, and falls into Yadkin river, 18 miles S. E. from this place.
Charlotte	15	396	
Catawba river and S. Carolina State line	17	413	Catawba river was noticed in Art. XXIV. 50 miles N. by W. from this place, and at Camden in Art. XXV. 42 miles below.
Yorkville	11	424	
Broad river	13	437	
Union c. h.	18	455	Tyger, Ennoree, Saluda, and Little rivers, are all branches of the Great River Santee.
Tyger river	4	459	
Ennoree river	6	465	
Little river	14	479	
Saluda river	8	487	
Edgefield c. h.	32	519	
Augusta	24	543	

ARTICLE XXVIII.

From WASHINGTON *to* CHARLESTON *and Savannah, and thence to St. Augustine and New Smyrna.*

Fayetteville, as in Art. XXV.		348
Rockfish C.	7	355

Counsels	8	363
Lumberton	18	381
Cross Drowning Creek		
Rowlands	14	395
Ashpole Swamp	3	398
South Carolina State line	3	401
Barfields	11	412
Cross Little Pedee river		
Stage House	14	426
Pedee River	15	441
Lynch's Creek	4	445
China Grove	16	461
Black river	7	468
Georgetown	14	482
Santee R. North Branch	14	496
Do. South Branch	2	498
Tweeden Cottons	10	508
Wapetau Church	17	525
Greenwich	15	540
Cross Cooper's river to		
CHARLESTON	4	544
Ashley river	6	550
Green's tavern	8	558
Hick's tavern	10	568
Cross Edisto river to		
Jacksonboro'	10	578
Pompon P. Office	3	581
Thomson's tavern	11	592
Cross Cambahee R. to		
Saltketcher Church	9	601
Pocotaligo	7	608
Cross Coosawhatchie river to		
Coosawhatchie	6	614
Fitch's, Echau road	4	618
Beck's Ferry, on Savannah river	19	637
SAVANNAH	25	662
Or by the New Road.		
Fitch's, as above		618
Wells	15	633
St. Luke's Church	6	639

Drowning Creek rises about
miles N. W. and unites with L
tle Pedee river 35 miles S. of t
place.

Little Pedee river rises in N. C
rolina, 70 miles N. W. and fa
into Great Pedee river 36 miles
by E. from this place.

Pedee river was noticed at Sa
dy Hill, 48 miles N.W. It fa
into the Atlantic Ocean bel
Georgetown. 45 miles S. by
from this place.

Lynch's Creek rises 90 miles
W. and falls into Pedee river 6
S. E. from this place.

Black river rises N.W. 80 mil
and falls into Pedee river 12 mi
S. E. from this place.

Santee river was noticed at C
lumbia, 92 miles N. W. It fa
into the Atlantic Ocean, by t
eantrances, about 12 miles S.
from this place.

Cooper's river rises N.W. abo
45 miles.

Ashley river rises N. by W.
bout 32 miles from this place.

Edisto river rises 90 miles
W. and falls into the Atlan
Ocean 20 miles S. E. from t
place

Cambahee river rises 75 mi
N. W. and falls into St. Hele
Sound, 18 miles S. E. from t
place.

Coosawhatchie river rises
miles N. W. and falls into C
saw river, 6 miles S. E. from t
place.

Savannah river was noticed
Augusta, 105 miles N. W. fr
this place. It falls into the Oce
16 miles S. S. E. and is naviga
for large vessels to Savannah.

Savannah river	18	657	
SAVANNAH	1	658	
Little Ogechee river	10	668	Ogechee river was noticed in Art. XXV. It rises 135 miles N. W. and falls into Ozsabaw Sound, 14 miles S. E. from this place.
Great Ogechee river	4	672	
Old Bryan c h.	2	674	
Medway Church	13	687	
Riceboro'	5	692	South Newport river rises 18 miles N. W. and falls into Supelo Sound, 11 miles E. S. E. from this place.
South Newport river	9	701	
M'Intosh c. h.	8	709	
Darien	12	721	
Altamaha river	16	737	Altamaha river is formed by the Oconee and Ocmulgee rivers, 73 miles N. W. and falls into the Atlantic Ocean 20 miles S. E. from this place.
Widow Harris's	5	742	
Buffalo river	12	754	Buffalo river rises 12 miles N. W. and falls into Turtle river 12 miles S. E. from this place.
Little Santilla river	10	764	Little Santilla river rises 8 miles N. W. and falls into Jykill Sound, 20 miles S.E. from this place.
Mizell's	15	779	
Cross Great Santilla river to Jefferson	5	784	Great Santilla river rises N. W. 35 miles, and falls into St. Andrew's Sound, 20 miles E. by N. from this place.
St. Marys	24	808	St. Mary's river rises W. S. W. 40 miles.
By Water to St. Augustine.			
Cumberland Sound, mouth of St. Mary's river	5	813	Nassau river rises near St. Mary's.
Mouth of Nassau river	18	831	St. John's river rises in Mayaco Lake, S. 250 miles.
Mouth of St. John's river	9	840	
ST. AUGUSTINE	25	865	St. Augustine was, but Talahassee, 20 miles N. of St. Marks, now is, the seat of government of East Florida.
New Smyrna	50	915	

ARTICLE XXIX.

WASHINGTON *to* FREDERICKSBURG, *and thence to Richmond and Norfolk, by Steam-boat and Stage.*

By Steam-boat.		
Alexandria		6
Mouth of Potomac Cr.	34	40
Fredericksburg	14	54
By Stage.		
RICHMOND, as in Article XXV.	66	120
By Steam-boat.		
Eppes Island	42	162
Chickahomany river	39	201
Elizabeth river	42	243
NORFOLK	9	252

ARTICLE XXX.

WASHINGTON *to* NORFOLK, *by Water.*

Mouth of Potomac Cr. as in Art. XXIX.		40
Off Port Tobacco	15	55
Off Outlet St. Mary's river	38	93
Outlet Patapsco river	12	105
Rappahannock river	30	135
New Point Comfort	15	150
Mouth of York river	10	160
Old Point Comfort		
Mouth of James river	20	180
Mouth of Elizabeth river	6	186
NORFOLK	9	195

ARTICLE XXXI.

WASHINGTON *to* PORT TOBACCO, *and thence to Point Lookou*

East Branch Potomac		2
Piscataway	16	18
Port Tobacco	16	34
Allen's Fresh	9	43
New Port	2	45
Birds Creek	4	49
Leonard T.	10	59
St. Mary's river	9	68
Point Lookout	15	83

ARTICLE XXXII.

WASHINGTON *to* WINCHESTER, *Va. and thence to Cumberland,*

Fairfax, as in Art. XXI.		14
Aldie	18	32
Middleburg	9	41
Upperville	8	49
Paris	4	53
Cross the Blue Ridge		
Cross Shenandoah river	3	56
Millwood	3	59
Battletown	5	64
Winchester	6	70
Top of North Mountain	10	80
Pughtown	8	88

Shenandoah river rises
Staunton, 95 miles S.W. and
into Potomac river, 24 miles N
from this place.

reat Cacapan river	10	98	Great Cucapon river rises S. W. 50 miles, and falls into Potomac R. 25 miles N. E. from this place.
'est Branch do	3	101	
ross Sidling Hill to			
ittle Cacapan river	6	107	
outh Branch of Potomac	5	112	South Branch of Potomac river rises 90 miles S. W. and falls into the North Branch, 10 miles N. E. from this place.
rankfort	8	120	
ross Patterson's Creek			
otomac river	7	127	
ressysburg	2	129	
'umberland	6	136	

ARTICLE XXXIII.

WASHINGTON *to* CHARLOTTESVILLE, *and thence to Staunton.*

efferson, as in Article XXI.		64	
appahannock river	8	72	
airfax	10	82	
ross Rapid Ann river	15	97	
range c. h.	2	99	
ordonsville	9	108	
ross Rivannah river to Milton	20	128	Rivannah river rises by many sources at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about 30 miles N. W. from this place, and falls into James R. 25 miles S. E.
Monticello	3	131	Monticello is the seat of the illustrious Thomas Jefferson, late President of the U. States.
Charlottesville	2	133	
Rockfish Gap in Mn.	24	157	
Waynesboro'	2	159	
Staunton	12	171	

SECTION II.

GREAT ROADS FROM THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND LEADING POINTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Remark. The *foregoing* great and direct Roads from Washington, comprehend all the most material Routes through this very extended and most interesting country. As one or other of these Roads cross almost every important River in the United States, east of the Mississippi, the notices of Rivers will hereafter be more brief. For the sake of convenient reference, the following Routes are inserted from each of the large commercial Cities, and other leading points, until they fall into one or other of the Roads from Washington; after which it will obviously appear, that it is unnecessary to continue the particulars; but for the sake of perspicuity, general distances are occasionally inserted.

ROADS FROM BALTIMORE.

☞ For the Great North-eastern Routes, see Art. II. and Var. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. For the South-western, see Art. II. and Var. 1.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

BALTIMORE *to Reading, Pa., by York and Lancaster.*

York, as in Var. 6.		47	
LANCASTER, as in Variety 2.	22	69	Cocalico Cr. rises 12 miles N.
Cocalico Creek	8	77	W. and falls into Conestoga Creek
Euphrata	6	83	2 miles S. E. from this place.
Reamstown	4	87	Schulkill R. was noticed at Phi-
Adamstown	5	92	ladelphia, 50 miles S. E. from this
Cross Schuylkill R. to *Reading*	10	102	place. It rises among the mountains, 40 miles N. from Reading.

ARTICLE XXXV.

BALTIMORE *to* HARRISBURG, *and thence to the Falls of Niagara.*

York, as in Var. 6.		47
HARRISBURG, as in Article IX.	26	73
Buffalo, as in Art. IX.	282	355
FALLS of NIAGARA	15	370

ARTICLE XXXVI.

BALTIMORE *to Hanover.*

Hookstown		6
Reistertown	11	17
Manchester	14	31
Pennsylvania State line	4	35
Hanover	6	41

ARTICLE XXXVII.

BALTIMORE *to Chambersburg and Huntingdon, Pa.*

Reistertown, as above		17
Westminster	11	28
Pennsylvania State line	12	40
Petersburg	2	42
Gettysburg	10	52
Marsh Creek	3	55
Conococheague Creek	11	66
Chambersburg	11	77
Cross Conococheague Creek		
Clark's Gap, N. Mn.	10	87
Fanetsburg	8	95
Top of Tuscarora Mn.	2	97
Top of Shade Mn.	10	107
Shirleysburg	9	116
Cross Augwick Creek	1	117
Drake's Ferry, Juniata river	9	126
Cross Standing Stone Creek to *Huntingdon*	11	137

Conococheague Creek rises 3 miles S. from this place, and is the seat of many mills to Chambersburg, where this road again crosses it.

Augwick Cr. rises 16 miles S.W. and falls into Juniata R. 6 miles N.E. from this place.

Juniata river was noticed at Lewistown, 30 miles E. from this place.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

BALTIMORE *to Pittsburg.*

Gwin's Falls		3
Ellicott's Mills	7	10
Cross Patapsco R.		
Poplar Spring	17	27
Parr Spring	4	31
New Market	5	36

From Pittsburg to the north and westward, see Washington roads.

Monococy R.	5	41	Monococy river was noticed
Fredericktown	4	45	Variety 2. 5 miles below
PITTSBURG, as in Art. XII.	184	229	place.

ARTICLE XXXIX.

BALTIMORE *to Wheeling.*

Fredericktown, as above		45	From Wheeling north westw
Hagerstown, as in Article XII.	27	72	see Washington roads.
Cumberland, as in XIII.	66	133	
Wheeling, as in do.	123	261	

ARTICLE XL.

BALTIMORE *to Winchester and Staunton, Va., and thence to Kn ville, Tennessee.*

Fredericktown, as above		45	
Newton	7	52	
Harper's Ferry	14	66	Below Harper's Ferry the S
Cross Potomac R. to			nandoah river falls into the Po
Charleston, Va.	10	76	mac, and the united streams br
Smithfield	8	84	through the South Mountain,
Winchester	11	95	of the finest pieces of scenery
Stephensburg	8	103	the world.
Middleton	6	109	
Strasburg	6	115	
Woodstock	12	127	
Shryock	6	133	
New Market	12	145	
Big Spring	9	154	
Harrisonburg	9	163	
Cross head waters of			Shenandoah was noticed in
Shenandoah river	8	171	ticle XXXII.
Staunton	17	188	
Knoxville, as in Article XXI.	367	*555*	

ARTICLE XLI.

BALTIMORE *to* WASHINGTON, *and Southward and Westward.*

Remark. Baltimore is 37 miles from Washington; so by add that number to the distances respectively from Washington, it will g the distance from Baltimore.

Washington, as in Art. II.		37
Richmond, as in XXV.	123	160
Raleigh, do.	164	324
Fayetteville, do.	61	385
Charleston, XXVIII.	196	581
Savannah, do.	114	695

ARTICLE XLII.

BALTIMORE *to* NORFOLK, *by Steam-boat.*

Bodkin Point, Chesapeak Bay		15
Sandy Point	11	26
ANNAPOLIS	6	32
Three Sisters	10	42
Sharp's Island	16	58
Cone Point	15	73
Outlet of Patuxent R.	5	78
Point Lookout, outlet of Potomac river	18	96
Smith Point, do.	10	106
Outlet of Rappahannock river	25	131
Norfolk, as in Article XXX.	60	191

ARTICLE XLIII.

BALTIMORE *to* ANNAPOLIS.

By Land.		
Gwin's Falls		3
Patapsco river, Hammond's Ferry	6	9
Severn river	10	19
ANNAPOLIS	11	30

ROADS FROM WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

ARTICLE XLIV.

WILMINGTON *to West Chester, Pa.*

Pennsylvania line		8
Birmingham	3	11
West Chester	7	18

ARTICLE XLV.

WILMINGTON *to Lancaster, Pa.*

Pennsylvania State line		11
London Grove	3	14
Cochranville	11	25
Lancaster Turnpike	10	35
LANCASTER	14	49

ARTICLE XLVI.

WILMINGTON *to Dover, and thence to Lewistown.*

Newcastle		5
Lebanon	7	12
St. George's	3	15
Cantwell's Bridge	7	22
Blackbird	6	28
Smyrna	6	34
DOVER	12	46
Frederica	12	58
Cedar Creek	5	63
Prune Hook	7	70
Broad Kill	4	74
Lewistown	5	79

ROADS FROM PHILADELPHIA.

☞ For the Great North-eastern Routes, see Article II. and Varieties 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. For the South-western, see Article II. and Varieties 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

ARTICLE XLVII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Norfolk, by Land and Water Stages.*

By Water.		
Newcastle, as in Var. 3.		33
Peapatch	6	39
Reedy Island	5	44
Bombay Hook Island, upper side	13	57
Deep-water Point	13	70

Delaware Bay abounds with fine views.

The Peapatch is a very strong and commanding fortification in the middle of Delaware river. On the W. shore is the Canal to Chesapeak Bay.

Mispilion Creek	20	90	Cape Henlopen L. H. is situated
Lewistown Creek	11	101	6 miles E. from Lewistown.
Lewistown	3	104	
By Land.			
Indian river	12	116	This is an interesting road along
Dagsbury	6	122	the sea-coast and Chesapeak Bay.
Maryland State line	8	130	
Trap	3	133	
Snow Hill, on Pokomoke river	20	153	
Virginia State line	12	165	
Hornton	4	159	
Drummondton	11	170	
Bethaven	10	180	
Bridgeton	4	184	
Northampton c. h.	6	190	From Northampton Court-house
Chesapeak Bay	5	195	to Cape Charles is 25 miles due S.
Cross to			
NORFOLK	55	250	

ARTICLE XLVIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Cape May, by Steam-boat.*

Reedy Island, as above		44
Oyster Bed	24	68
Egg Island Flats	16	84
CAPE MAY	20	104

ARTICLE XLIX.

PHILADELPHIA *to Woodbury and Salem, and thence to Cape May.*

Cross Delaware to Camden		1
Woodbury	8	9
Swedesboro'	11	20
Woodstown	6	26
Salem	11	37
Bridgetown	20	57
Melville	13	70
Port Elizabeth	8	78
Dennis	13	91
Cape May	17	108

ARTICLE L.

PHILADELPHIA *to Cape May, by Bridgetown.*

Woodbury		9
Mullico Hill	8	17
Poletown	8	25
Deerfield	7	32
Bridgetown	7	39
Cape May, as in last Art.	51	90

ARTICLE LI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Cape May, direct, by Chew's Landing.*

Camden		1
Mount Ephraim	5	6
Chew's Landing	3	9
Blackwoodtown	3	12
Cross Keys	6	18
Campbell's	16	34
Dennis	20	54
Cape May	17	71

ARTICLE LII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Great Egg Harbour.*

Camden		1
Haddonfield	6	7
Long-a-coming	9	16
Blue Anchor	8	24
Pennypot	8	32
Weymouth	5	37
May's Landing	6	43
Cross Great Egg Harbour river		
Bargaintown	13	56
Somer's Point, Egg Harbour	4	60

Great Egg Harbour river ri
near Long-a-coming, and falls
to the Atlantic Ocean at Gr
Egg Harbour.

ARTICLE LIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Tuckerton, Little Egg Harbour.*

By Stage.

Camden		1
Ellis's	6	7
Swain's	5	12
Emely's	11	23
Kline's	3	26
Atsion	1	27
Quaker Bridge	4	31
Sooyes	5	36
Wading river	3	39
Bass river and town	6	45
Tuckertown	6	51

This is the nearest sea bathing quarters to the City of Philadelphia.

ARTICLE LIV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Mount Holly, and thence to the Sea Coast, at Squam Beach.*

Camden		1
Cooper's Creek	1	2
Waterfordville	4	6
Pennsauken Creek	1	7
Moore's T.	3	10
Cross Ancocus Creek to Mount Holly	8	18
Julia T.	5	23
Hanover Furnace	6	29
Tom's River Bridge	20	49
Squam Beach	9	58

Ancocus Creek rises 20 miles E. S.E. and falls into Delaware Bay 10 miles W. S. W. from Mount Holly

ARTICLE LV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Burlington and Bordenton, and thence to Long Branch.*

Camden		1
Pennsauken Creek	6	7
Toll Bridge, Ancocus Cr.	5	12
Burlington	5	17
Bustleton	4	21
Bordenton	5	26
Allenton	10	36

The Steam-boat route to Bordenton will be found in Variety 7. page 11.

Monmouth, or Freehold	20	56	Long Branch is an elegant wa
Tinton Falls	9	65	tering place, to which a Stage run
Eatontown	2	67	from Bordentown, twice a wee
Long Branch	4	71	in the summer season. Distanc
			45 miles.

ARTICLE LVI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Easton, and thence to Schooly's Mountain and New York.*

Willowgrove, as in Var. 11.		14	This route may be varied by vi
Neshaminy Creek	10	24	siting the Coal Mines, head o
Doylestown	2	26	Schuylkill and at Mauck Chunk.
Thickon Creek	10	36	
Durham Creek	10	46	
Cross Lehigh river to *Easton*	9	55	Lehigh river rises 45 miles N W.
Cross Delaware river to Philipsburg	1	56	
Top of Schooly's Mount.	24	80	At Schooly's mountain there ar
Mendham	12	92	mineral springs, and extensive ac
Morristown	6	98	commodations for visiters.
Passaic river	7	105	
Newark	11	116	
NEW YORK, as in Art. II.	10	126	

ARTICLE LVII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Albany, by Easton and Goshen.*

Easton, as in last Art.		55	
Cross Delaware R. to Hope, N. J.	19	74	
Johnsonburg	7	81	
Newtown	10	91	
Cross Walkill R. to Hamburg	12	103	Walkill river rises 8 miles S and falls into Hudson R. 60 mile
Vernon	7	110	N. N. E. from this place.
New York State line	3	113	
Warwick	6	119	
Florida	6	125	
Goshen	6	131	
Montgomery	9	140	

New Paltz	21	161	
Cross Walkill R.			
Spring Town	3	164	
Friends Settlement	3	167	
Roundout Kill	2	169	
Kingston	8	177	
Cross Esopus Creek to Saugerties	12	189	Esopus Creek rises 30 miles W.
Catskill	12	201	Catskill Creek rises 33 miles N. W.
Athens	6	207	
New Baltimore	14	221	
ALBANY	15	236	

ARTICLE LVIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Milford, Pike County.*

Easton, as in last Art.		55	
Richmond	14	69	
Williamsburg	4	73	
Delaware Water Gap	5	78	Delaware Water Gap is a fine scene, where the river passes through the mountain.
Dutotsburg	2	80	
Bush-kill Creek	13	93	
Dingman's Creek	13	106	
Milford	8	114	

ARTICLE LIX.

PHILADELPHIA *to Bethany, Wayne County, by Easton.*

Dutotsburg, as in last Art.		80	Lackawaxen Creek rises 13 m. W. by N. and falls into Delaware river, 13 miles E. by S. from this place. Coal abounds near its source.
Stroudsburg	3	83	
Pike County	5	88	
Falls of Lackawaxen	31	119	
Bethany	10	129	

ARTICLE LX.

PHILADELPHIA *to Utica, by Montrose.*

Stages to Montrose.

Germantown		6
Chestnut Hill	4	10
Spring House	8	18
Montgomery Square	4	22
Lexington	4	26
Sellers	6	32

Quakertown	6	38
Frysburg	6	44
Ott's	4	48
Cross Lehigh R. to		
Bethlehem	5	53
Nazareth	10	63
Wind Gap, Blue Mountain	9	72
Hood's	9	81
Sox, Pokono Mountain	7	88
Big Tobyhanna Creek	3	91
Little Tobyhanna	5	96
Cross Lehigh Creek to		
Stoddartsville	4	100
Bear Creek	9	109
Wilkesbarre	9	118
Cross East Branch of Susquehannah R.		
Ayres	14	132
Re-cross Susquehannah to		
Tunkhannock	14	146
Mishoppen Creek	7	153
Montrose, head waters of Wyalusing Creek	14	167
Silver Lake Creek	5	172
New York State line	6	178
Cross Susquehannah R. to		
Chenango Point	7	185
Greene	19	204
Oxford	12	216
Norwich	9	225
Cross Chenango R.		
North Norwich	6	231
Sherburne	4	235
Sangerfield	20	255
Hanover	6	261
Clinton	4	265
New Hartford	6	271
UTICA	4	275

Wind Gap is an important passage through the mountain.

☞ The Road may be varied by going through Easton, distant from the Wind Gap 12 miles.

Lehigh Creek is the head waters of Lehigh river. It rises 13 miles N. E.

Silver Lake Creek rises in Silver Lake, 4 miles N. W.

Chenango R. rises 28 miles N. by W. and falls into Susquehannah R. at Chenango Point.

ARTICLE LXI.

PHILADELPHIA *to the Falls of Niagara, by Montrose and Cayuga Lake.*

By Stages.		
Montrose, as in last Art.		167
New York State line	23	190
Cross Susquehannah, East Branch, to		
Owego	8	198

Ithaca	28	226
By Steam-boat on Cayuga Lake.		
Ludlowsville	8	234
Kingsferry	11	245
Aurora	6	251
Union Springs	7	258
Cayuga	6	264
By Stage.		
Seneca Falls	4	268
Waterloo	4	272
Geneva	6	278
Cross Canandaigua Outlet to		
Canandaigua	16	294
Bloomfield Church	8	302
Honeoye Creek	6	308
Lima	3	311
Avon	9	320
Genesee R.	1	321
Caledonia	7	328
Cross Allen's Creek to		
Le Roy	5	333
Black Creek	5	338
Batavia	7	345
Tonawanta Creek	4	349
Murder Creek	10	359
Cross Ellicott's Creek to		
Williamsville	7	366
Buffalo	19	385
Black Rock	2	387
Tonawanta Creek	8	395
Cayuga Creek	6	401
FALLS of NIAGARA	5	406

Cayuga Lake is 35 miles long, and from 2 to 3 broad.

Geneva is situated on Seneca Lake, which is 35 miles long, and from 1 to 3 broad.

Canandaigua Lake is 15 miles long and 1 broad.

Genesee R. rises in Pennsylvania, 75 miles S. by W. and falls into Lake Ontario 26 miles E. by N. from this place. There are 2 large falls on it.

Tonawanta Creek rises S. 26 m. and falls into Niagara R. 35 miles W. from this place.

ARTICLE LXII.

PHILADELPHIA *to the Falls of Niagara, by Seneca Lake.*

Quakertown, as in Art. LX.		38
Northampton	13	51
Cross Lehigh river	6	57
Cherryville	6	63
Berlin	3	66
Lehigh Water Gap	2	68
Re-cross Lehigh R. to		
Lehigh Town	8	76
Lausanne	4	80
Conyngham	20	100
Nescopeck Creek	1	101

This route may be varied to include the beautiful scenery of Mauck Chunk and the adjacent coal mines. See page 33.

Nescopeck	9	110
Cross Susquehannah R. East Branch, to		
Berwick	1	111
Fishing Creek	6	117
Head waters of Murray Creek	27	144
Towanda Creek	15	159
Meansville	6	165
Cross Tioga R. to		
Athens, Tioga Point	15	180
New York State line	5	185
Newton	16	201
Catherine's Town	18	219
Salubria, head of Seneca Lake	3	222
Hopetown	24	246
Geneva	15	261
FALLS of NIAGARA, as in last Art.	128	389

Fishing Creek rises N. E
miles, and falls into Susquehar
river 14 miles S. W. by W.
this place.

Tioga river rises 75 miles N
and forms a junction with the
Branch of Susquehannah rive
this place.

Seneca Lake is a beautiful s
of water, 35 miles long, and
1 to 3 broad. It is propose
connect this lake and Tioga
by a canal.

ARTICLE LXIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to the Falls of Niagara, by Reading and Sunb*

Falls of Schuylkill		6
Norristown	11	17
Perkiomen Creek	8	25
Trap	1	26
Pottsgrove	9	35
Reading	17	52
Maiden Creek	7	59
Hamburg	9	68
Schuylkill Gap, in Blue Mountain	2	70
Cross Little Schuylkill R.	2	72
Orwigsburg	7	79
Cross Schuylkill R.	5	84
Potts's Iron-works	2	86
Mahony Creek	11	97
Sunbury	23	120
Buffalo, as in Art. IX.	231	351
FALLS of NIAGARA, as in Art. LXI.	21	372

Perkiomen Cr. rises 21 mile
by W. and falls into Schuylki
5 miles S. from this place.

Maiden Cr. rises 22 miles N

Little Schuylkill R. rises 2
N.E.

Schuylkill R. rises N.N W.
N.E. by numerous branches,
at its source is an abundan
coal, and a Canal is now comp
to bring it to Philadelphia.

Philadelphia to Mauck C
Coal Mines, see page 83.

ARTICLE LXIV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Erie, by Sunbury and Bellefonte.*

Sunbury, as in last Art.		120	
Cross Susquehannah R.			
New Berlin	11	131	
Hartly Town	10	141	
Buffalo Mountain	6	147	
Aaronsburg	10	157	
Penn's Creek	7	164	Penn's Creek rises 2 miles W. by N. and falls into Susquehannah R. at Selin's Grove, 35 miles E. by S. from this place.
Earleysburg	5	169	
Bellefonte	9	178	
Erie, as in Art. XI.	192	370	

ARTICLE LXV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Erie, by Reading and Harrisburg.*

Reading, as in Art. LXIII.		52	
Cross Schuylkill R.			
Sinking Spring	4	56	
Womelsdorf	10	66	
Cross Tulpehocken Cr.	2	68	Tulpehocken Creek rises 3 miles N.E. from Lebanon, and falls into Schuylkill river one mile above Reading.
Myerstown	5	73	
Cross the Union Canal	3	76	
Lebanon	3	79	
Millerstown	6	85	
Cross Quitopahilla Creek			Quitopahilla Creek rises 2 miles N. from Lebanon, and falls into Swatara Cr. 10 miles W. by N.
Palmyra	4	89	
Hummel's Town	6	95	
Swatara Creek	1	96	The Union Canal is intended to form a junction between these creeks, and the navigation of them being improved, will form a communication between the rivers Susquehannah and Schuylkill, the distance being by the water courses 72 miles.
HARRISBURG	8	104	
M'Allister's	6	110	
Clark's Ferry	14	124	
Cross Susquehannah R.	1	125	
Cross Juniata R.	9	134	
Miller's T.	5	139	
Thomsontown	6	145	
Mexico	6	151	
Mifflin	3	154	
Lewistown, as in Art. X.	12	166	
Bellefonte, as in do.	28	194	
Erie, as in Art. XI.	192	386	

ARTICLE LXVI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Warren, Ohio, by Huntingdon and Indiana*

Mifflin, as in last Art.		154	
Lewistown, as in Article X.	12	166	
Waynesburg	10	176	
Cross Standingstone Creek to			Standingstone Cr. rises 18 m N. E.
Huntingdon	21	197	
Petersburg	7	204	
Cross Shaver's Creek			
Little Juniata R.	1	205	Little Juniata R. rises about
Alexandria	2	207	miles N. W. in or near the A
Yellow Springs	7	214	ghany Mountain.
Frankstown	10	224	
Hollidaysburg	3	227	
Blair's summit of Alleghany Mountain	5	232	
Munster	6	238	
Ebensburg	5	243	
Beula	2	245	
Cross Blacklick Creek			Blacklick Creek rises 8 miles
Little Blacklick Creek	10	255	E. and falls into Conemaugh
Yellow Creek	7	262	ver, 25 miles W. by S. from t
Two Lick Creek	5	267	place.
Indiana	3	270	
Plumb Creek	13	283	
Cowanshannock Creek	12	295	
Kittaning	2	297	
Cross Alleghany R.			
Buffalo Creek	6	303	
Butler	13	316	
Slippery Rock Creek	18	334	
Cross Neshannock Creek to Newcastle	9	343	
Warren, as in Art. XII.	33	376	

ARTICLE LXVII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Pittsburg and Wheeling, by the Great Weste Road.*

Schuylkill river		2	The water-courses on the rou
Buck Tavern	8	10	to Lancaster are noticed in Va
Paoli Tavern	10	20	riety 2.

Warren Tavern	2	22	
Downingstown	10	32	
Coatsville	7	39	
Sadsbury	3	42	
Slaymakers	8	50	
Paradise	4	54	
Soudersburg	2	56	
LANCASTER	8	64	
Little Conestoga Creek	3	67	
Big Chicques Creek	7	74	Big Chicques Cr. rises 12 miles N. E. and falls into Susquehannah R. 6 miles S. W. from this place.
Cross Little Chicques to Mount Joy	2	76	Little Chicques Cr. rises 9 miles N. and falls into Big Chicques Cr. 4 miles S. by W. from Mount Joy.
Elizabethtown	7	83	
Conewago Creek	2	85	Conewago Creek rises 11 miles E.N E. and falls into Susquehannah river at Falmouth, 5 miles S. W. by S. from this place.
Swatara Creek	4	89	Swatara Creek rises 35 miles N. E. and falls into Susquehannah R. 1 mile below.
Middleton	1	90	
High Spire	3	93	
HARRISBURG	6	99	
Cross Susquehannah River	1	100	
King's T.	11	111	
Carlisle	6	117	
Stoughstown	13	130	
Shippensburg	7	137	
Green Village	6	143	
Chambersburg	5	148	
Cross Conococheague Creek, East Branch			Conococheague Cr. was noticed in Article XII.
St. Thomas	7	155	
Cross Conococheague Creek, West Branch, to Loudentown	6	161	Conococheague Cr. W. Branch, rises N. N. E. 20 miles, and falls into East Branch, 12 miles S. E. from this place.
Top of Tuscarora Mountain	3	164	
M'Connell's Town	2	166	
Bedford, as in Article XII.	31	197	
PITTSBURG, do.	98	295	
Cross Monongahela R.			
Canonsburg	18	313	
Washington	7	320	
Wheeling, as in Article XIII.	29	349	For the various Roads leading to the Northwest, West and Southwest from Pittsburg and Wheeling, see Articles XII to XX., and Varieties 18, 19, 20, and 21.

ARTICLE LXVIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to* PITTSBURG, *by York and Gettysburg.*

LANCASTER, as in last Article		64
Columbia	11	75
York	11	86
Abbotstown	15	101
Oxford	4	105
Conewago Creek	1	106
Gettysburg	9	115
Marsh Creek	3	118
Head of Conococheague Creek	11	129
Chambersburg	10	139
PITTSBURG, as in last Article	146	285

ARTICLE LXIX.

PHILADELPHIA *to* PITTSBURG, *by Lewistown and Huntingdon.*

HARRISBURG, as in Article LXVII.		99
Mifflin, as in Art. LXV.	50	149
Huntingdon, as in Article LXVI.	43	192
Beula, as in do.	48	240
Reigart's	11	251
Armagh	5	256
Conemaugh R.	14	270
Denniston's	7	277
Cross Loyalhanna Creek		
New Salem	8	285
Murray's Mills	8	293
East Liberty	14	307
PITTSBURG	5	312

Conemaugh river rises by two branches, one near Beula, the other S.E. 40 miles. At the junction with Loyalhanna, 9 miles W. N.W., it assumes the name of Kiskiminitas, and falls into Alleghany R. 25 miles N. W. by W. from this place.

Loyalhanna Cr. rises 15 miles S. E. and falls into Conemaugh R. 9 miles N. W. from this place.

Varieties on the Great Western Routes.

VARIETY 23.

PHILADELPHIA *to Harrisburg, by Hummel's Town.*

Downingstown, as in Art. LXVII.		32
Manor Meeting-house.	7	39

Waynesburg	6	45
Blue Bell	8	53
Swoopetown	5	58
Hinkletown	1	59
Euphrata	4	63
Hopewell Forge	9	72
Campbell's Town	14	86
Hummel's Town	7	93
HARRISBURG	9	102

VARIETY 24.

PHILADELPHIA *to Harrisburg, by Morgantown.*

Warren Tavern, as in Art. LXVII.		22
Opposite Yellow Springs	8	30
Morgantown	15	46
Churchtown	4	49
Blue Bell	5	54
HARRISBURG, as in last Article	49	103

Yellow Springs are situated about a mile N. from the turnpike.

VARIETY 25.

PHILADELPHIA *to Lancaster, by West Chester.*

Hamiltonville		2
Cobb's Creek	4	6
Darby's Creek	4	10
Crum Creek	5	15
Chester Creek	6	21
West Chester	3	24
Brandywine Cr. E. Br.	2	26
Marshall T.	2	28
Brandywine Cr. W. Br.	5	33
Trueman's	6	39
Strasburg	16	55
Pequea Creek	1	56
Mill Creek	3	59
LANCASTER	4	63

VARIETY 26.

HARRISBURG *to Bedford, by Fanetsburg.*

Shippensburg, as in Art. LXVII.		32
Strasburg	10	42
Fanetsburg	7	49

From Harrisburg to Bedford by Chambersburg, is 97 miles. See Art. LXVII.

Burnt Cabins	4	53
Peach Orchard	7	60
Top of Sideling Hill	6	66
Bedford turnpike	4	70
Bedford, as in Article XII. page 34.	18	88

VARIETY 27.

HARRISBURG *to Bedford, by Newville.*

Carlisle, as in Art. LXVII.		18
Newville	11	29
Connedogwinnet Creek	7	36
Roxburg	8	44
Burnt Cabins	14	58
Bedford, as in Article XII. page 34.	35	93

VARIETY 28.

YORK *to Chambersburg, by Hunterstown.*

Abbotstown		15
Oxford	4	19
Hunterstown	6	25
Mummasburg	7	32
Gettysburg road	5	37
Chambersburg, as in Art. LXVII.	14	51

By Gettysburg the distance is 53 miles, as in Art. LXVII.

ARTICLE LXX.

PHILADELPHIA *to Wheeling, by Gettysburg and the Great National Road.*

Gettysburg, as in Article LXVII.		115
Fairfield	8	123
Waynesburg	15	138
Maryland State line	6	144
Hagerstown	6	150
Union, as in Var. 19.	126	276
Wheeling, as in Article XIII.	63	339

From Philadelphia to Wheeling, by Pittsburg, is 349 miles, as in Art. LXVII.

ARTICLE LXXI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Wheeling, by Chambersburg and the Great National Road.*

Chambersburg, as in Art. LXVIII.		139
Mercersburg	16	155
Cove Mountain	8	163
Hancockstown	10	173
Union, as in Var. 19.	99	272
Wheeling, as in Article XIII.	63	335

ARTICLE LXXII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Wheeling, by Somerset and Connelsville.*

Bedford, as in Article LXVII.		197
Somerset, as in Var. 18.	38	235
Hill Creek	11	246
Flat Rocks	4	250
Top of Laurel Hill	2	252
Top of Chestnut Ridge	11	263
Connelsville	4	267
Plumpstock	9	276
Brownsville	9	285
Wheeling, as in Article XIII.	51	336

VARIETY 29.

Bedford to Connelsville, by Berlin.

Cross Raystown Branch Juniata		5
Stotler's—head of Will's Creek	11	16
White Horse	6	22
Top of Alleghany Mountain	2	24
Berlin	3	27
Coxe's Creek	9	36
Laurel Hill Creek	9	45
Flat Rocks	4	49
Connelsville, as in last Article	17	66

The distance by Somerset is 70 miles, as in last Article.

VARIETY 30.

SOMERSET *to Connelville, by Milford.*

Milford		8
Laurel Hill Creek	1	9
Cummins's—top of Laurel Hill	6	15
Indian Creek	7	22
Top of Chestnut Ridge	7	29
Connelsville	6	35

Somerset to Connelsville, by Art. LXXII., is 32 miles.

ARTICLE LXXIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to M'Call's Ferry.*

West Chester, as in Variety 25.		24
Trueman's, as in do.	15	39
Octarara Creek	7	46
Hammil's	15	61
M'Call's Ferry	7	68

ARTICLE LXXIV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Oxford, Chester County, by the Marlboro' Street Road.*

Crum Creek, as in Variety 25.		15
Chester Creek	6	21
Brandywine Creek	5	26
Red Lion	4	30
London Grove, m. h.	5	35
Fagg's Manor	7	42
Lower Oxford	8	50

DISTANCES FROM READING,

TO HARRISBURG.			TO SUNBURY.		
Sinking Spring		4	Stichter's		6
Womelsdorf	9	13	Hamburg	9	15
Stouchstown	3	16	Little Schuylkill	5	20
Myerstown	4	20	Orwigsburg	6	26
Lebanon	6	26	Big Schuylkill	7	33
Millerstown	5	31	Pottsville	1	34
Palmyra	5	36	Machonoy	13	47
Hummelstown	6	42	Bear Gap	7	54
Harrisburg	9	51	Sunbury	16	70
TO EASTON.			TO LANCASTER.		
Stichter's		6	Addamstown		9
Kutztown	10	16	Reamstown	5	14
Trexler's	9	25	Turnpike (near Euphrata)	4	18
Northampton	8	33	Forney's	4	22
Bethlehem	6	39	Lancaster	9	31
Easton	11	50			
TO PHILADELPHIA.					
Exetertown		8	Norristown	9	35
Warrensburg	4	12	Falls of Schuylkill	11	46
Pottstown	4	16	Philadelphia	5	51
Trap	10	26			

Philadelphia to Mauck Chunk and Lehighton.

Orwigsburg, as in Article LXIII. page 74.		79
Mauck Chunk	15	94
M'Keansburg		
Greenfield		
Louisburgh		
Lehighton	8	102

☞ For another route, see Article LX. and LXII.

Three miles from Pottstown is the celebrated Klingleberg or chiming rocks. By striking on the stones, various sounds are heard, equal to a fine chime of bells. There is a cave near, also worthy of attention.

At Mauck Chunk is the great body of Coal belonging to the Lehigh Company, and the road to it winds up the mountain to more than 1000 feet of elevation. The scenery of this vicinity is remarkably beautiful, and attracts crowds of visiters in the warm season. From Athelton's hotel the boats may be seen passing the locks.

Vaucluse Mineral Springs are one mile from Lehighton, and are in a romantic spot. Here may be seen the ruins of an Indian sweating-hut. The Springs are chalybeate and very cold

One mile and a half from the Springs, on the farm of Col. Weiss, is a well, dug by Dr. Franklin when stationed at this post in 1756. The war-path over the Mauck Chunk mountain is still preserved.

Minerals, sea-shells, and other objects of scientific research, are in abundance: and the neighbouring streams and lakes abound in trout and other fish.

ROADS FROM NEW YORK.

ROADS AND DISTANCES ON LONG ISLAND.

ARTICLE LXXV.

NEW YORK *to Rockaway, on the Great South Route.*

Cross East River to *Brooklyn*		1
Bedford	3	4
Jamaica	9	13
Rockaway	9	22

Rockaway Beach is famous a bathing place in summer.

ARTICLE LXXVI.

NEW YORK *to Montaug Point, on the Great South Route.*

Jamaica, via Brooklyn		12
Hempstead	10	22
Jerusalem	7	29
Babylon	12	41
Islip	10	51
Roncoma Pond, full of fish and very deep.		
Patchogue	7	58
Carman's—Fire Place	9	67
Moriches	9	76
West Hampton	10	86
Shincock, Indian Village	5	91
South Hampton	7	98
Bridge Hampton	7	105
Sagg-Harbour 4 miles East Hampton	7	112
Fire Place, 6 miles Montaug Point	15	127

The interior of Long Island bounds in game, and the strea and bays with fish.

The Pine woods extend for 50 60 miles east of Babylon, and f nish an inexhaustible supply firewood for New York.

Montaug Point contains 9(acres of land, and is owned by farmers, as tenants in common, a contains 200 horses, 1400 she 1500 cattle. A remnant of nat Indians reside here, on a tract 1000 acres. The Light-house, bu in 1796, cost 25,000 dollars, and one hundred feet high. The bea was formerly low and flat, but blown into sand-hills. The Indi name is 'Napeage,' which mea water-land. Fine fishing here.

Jamaica to Flushing		5
Cow Neck	5	10
Musquito Cove	8	18
Buckram	5	23
Oyster Bay	4	27

ARTICLE LXXVII.

NEW YORK *through Long Island, Great North Road.*

Jamaica, via Brooklyn		12
Beginning of the Great Plains	3½	15½
Success Pond, is 3 miles N.		
Queens County c. h. &c.	3½	19
Poole's Tavern, a celebrated stopping place	3	22
Quaker Meeting House	2½	24½
Jericho	2½	27
Coldspring—inlet from the Light House.		
Road to Lloyd's Neck and Sound	6	33
Huntington	7	40
Cow Bay or Eton's Neck and Light House	4	44
Smithtown Bay, on Sound	2	46
Smithtown Village	7	53
Stony Brook harbour on Sound	5	58
Brook Haven, Setalket Village	3	61
Near Drowned Meadow Bay and Mount Misery on the E. side. Coram is 5 miles S. E.		
Old Man's Harbour	5	66
Wading River—River-head township	10	76
Negro Head—Baiting Hollow	6	82
To Court House on Peconic river, 6 miles.		
From Negro Head E. to Ocquapouge	3	90
Southold township, village of Mattatuc, on an extended street of several miles	10	100
Sterling	6	106

From New York to Jamaica, via Williamsburg from Corlaer's Hook, is 8 miles—a good road, but not travelled much.

From Poole's a road leads N. over a hill, the highest on the Island (400 feet) to Musquito Cove; and Dosoris, the seat of General Coles, and his tide-mills, 3 miles further.

A road here turns off N. 8 miles to Oyster Bay, on an inlet from Long Island Sound, and to other villages on the road.

Here the road branches S. and E. towards the southern side of Peconic and Gardener's Bay, and leads towards Sag Harbour and Montaug Point—See the great South Road, page 84.

Fine Trout fishing is had at Carman's 67 miles from New York, and plenty of Sea Bass, Sheepshead, and other fish, are caught along shore.

Oyster Pond Village	9	115
Near the eastern extremity of the N. branch of Long Island, a barren rocky spot.		

The Pine Plains that pervade the interior of the Island abound in Deer and other game in abundance,

Hempstead Plains, also yield good sport, grouse, &c. &c.

Fine bathing in the surf that rolls on the southern beach in its whole extent.

ARTICLE LXXVIII.

NEW YORK *to Ocquapouge, L. I.*

Jamaica, as before,		13
Dix Hills	27	40
Smith's Tavern	10	50
Coram	11	61
Wading R.	12	73
Ocquapouge	15	88

ARTICLE LXXIX.

From NEW YORK *through King's County.*

Flatbush		4
Flatland	2	6
Gravesend	4	10
(Sea Beach, one mile S. E.) Bath	4	14
New Utrecht	1	15
Narrows, opposite Staten Island at Fort Fayette	2	17
Along shore N. and E. to Brooklyn by way of Guarnus Cove and Mills	9	26

From Brooklyn to Bath, by the nearest route through Flatbush, is 9¾ miles.

NEW YORK to *Newtown* - - - - 6

NEW YORK to *Flushing* - - - - 12

ARTICLE LXXX.

NEW YORK *to* ALBANY, *by the West side of Hudson River.*

(For Road on East side, see Article VI.)

Ferry from Barclay-street to Hoboken		1½	
Weehawk Hill	1½	3	From N. Durham a road branches off over the meadows to Paterson. N. J. and the Falls of Passaic.
New Durham	1	4	
Hackensack River and Bridge	4	8	The Hackensack river rises in Rockland county, N. York, on a mountain near the Hudson, and empties into Newark bay.
Hackensack Village	4	12	
New Prospect and Hoppertown	10	22	
Cross branch of Passaic R.			
Peramus	1	23	
New Jersey and New York State Line	6	29	
Enter the Highlands, and cross Ramapo Creek			
Piersen's Iron Works and Cotton Factory	3	32	This is a very extensive establishment, in Rockland co. N. Y.
Sloat's Hotel, and a good house	1	33	
Algeer's Hotel	8	41	A road branches off N. to the town of Goshen, in Orange county, viz. to Hudson's Tavern 6 miles, Chester 8 miles, Goshen 5 miles; and at Montgomery, 6 miles beyond, it intersects the Great Western Turnpike leading from Newburgh to Cochecton on the Delaware, and to Owego, Ithaca, and Geneva. See Art. LXXXIX.
Munroe Iron Works			
The Clove	9	50	
West-Point 10 miles N. E.			
Canterbury	10	60	
Cross Moodenar's Kill			
New Windsor	2	62	
Cross Chambers's Creek	1		
Newburgh	1	64	Ferry across the Hudson, and roads in every direction.
Milton, *half way to Albany*	11	75	
Pelham	11	86	
Wallkill River	7	93	This rises 70 miles S. W. in Sussex county, N. Jersey, and passes through the drowned lands in Orange county, N.Y.; it is a considerable stream. At 6 miles from its mouth the Rondout kill falls in from the W., and is connected at its source with the Neversink river, that falls into the Delaware
Cross the Wallkill to *Kingston*	3	96	

Saugerties Creek and Village	10	106
Cross Ferry, (the Falls are close by)		
Bristol	1	107
Catskill, on Creek	11	118
Athens, opposite Hudson	5	123
Coxsackie	7	130
Cross Coxsackie Creek	1½	
New Baltimore	4½	136
Cross a Creek	1	
Coeyman's	1	138
Cross Creek to Vlaman's Kill	5	143
Cross Vlaman's to Norman's Kill	5	148
Cross Norman's to ALBANY	3	151

60 miles S. W. from the Hud river. From the summit level tween the two rivers, there is o 80 feet descent to the Delaw and 500 to the Hudson, and b dam, the former river could turned into the latter; and was probably once the outlet the waters of the Delaware.

This creek rises in the Cats mountains, 30 miles W.

The Kater's Kill and Cats Creek rise in the mountains N. W. From this to the *Pine chard Hotel*, on the Catskill mo tains, 2500 feet high, is 12 mi and a good turnpike up. This recently become a place of fashi able resort in summer. Roads l in every direction.

ARTICLE LXXXI.

NEW YORK *to Ballston and Saratoga Springs, and thence to Hopk ton and Hamilton.*

ALBANY, by water, as in Art. VII.		143
(SCHENECTADY)		
Alexander's Bridge—Canal and Aqueduct	16	159
Cross Mohawk R.		
Long Pond	8	167
Ballston	4	171
Ballston Springs	3	174
Saratoga do.	8	182
Glenn's Falls—Hudson River	18	200
Caldwell—head of Lake George	10	210
Cross Hudson River, East Branch	6	216

This road leads through a wi mountainous, and thinly sett country.

The Shaker's Village, 7 mi from Albany, may be taken in t route.

Crossing Mohawk river, 2 mi above Waterford, observe Coh Falls

The road from Albany to Bal ton Springs may be varied by W terford, viz.—

Mohawk R.	
Waterford	2
Anthony's Kill	15
Ballston Springs	3

Chester	11	227	
Scroon Lake	5	232	
Road forks	20	252	At the Forks a State Road leads off to Pleasant Valley and Essex.
Cross East Branch River au Sable	18	270	
Elba Iron Works on West Branch	12	282	
Saranac R.	4	286	St. Regis R. rises 12 miles S. E. and falls into St. Lawrence R. at St. Regis 37 miles N.N.E.
River St. Regis, East Branch	17	303	
Hopkenton	22	325	Racket R. rises 70 miles S. S. E. and falls into St. Lawrence R. near St. Regis, 25 miles N. E.
Potsdam, on Racket R.	14	339	
Columbus, on Grass R.	10	349	Grass R. rises 50 miles S. E. by S. and falls into St. Lawrence R. near St. Regis, 25 miles N. E.
Hamilton	9	358	

ARTICLE LXXXII.

NEW YORK *to Ogdensburg, by Ballston Springs and Chester.*

Chester, as above		227	Seven miles N. of Chester is a curious natural bridge over Trout Creek.
Cross a branch of Hudson R.	20	247	
Cross do. main branch	9	256	
Do. near its source	11	267	
Long Lake	5	272	
Tapper's Lake	14	286	At Russel the road may be varied as follows:
Head of Grass R.	7	293	
Russel, on Grass R.	32	325	Williamston 11
Canton, on do.	12	337	Natural Canal 7 18
Natural Canal	4	341	Oswagatchie 6 24
Ogdensburg	15	356	*Ogdensburg* 7 31

ARTICLE LXXXIII.

NEW YORK *to Ogdensburg, by the Fish House.*

SCHENECTADY, as in Art. LXXXI.		159	
Galway	18	177	
Fish House	9	186	
Cross Sagondaga R.			Sagonda River rises N. W. 30 miles, and falls into Hudson R. at Jessup's Falls, 18 miles N.E. from this place.
Re-cross Sagondaga R.	12	198	
Lake Pleasant	8	206	
Jessup's R.	7	213	
Head of Moose R.	15	228	
Head of Racket R.	3	231	
Oswagatchie R.	26	257	

Re-cross Oswagatchie R.	11	268
Russel	20	288
Ogdensburg, as in last Article	31	319

ARTICLE LXXXIV.

NEW YORK *to Le Raysville and Alexandria, by Johnstown.*

ALBANY, as in Article VII.		143
Tripe's Hill, as in Article VIII.	37	180
Johnstown	6	186
East Canada Creek	21	207
West Canada Creek	25	232
Boonsville	18	250
Deer River, as in Article VII.	34	284
Black River	9	293
Le Raysville	3	296
Theresa	12	308
Alexandria	10	318

At Boonsville the road may varied as follows:

High Falls on Black R.	
Otter Creek	7
Beaver R.	14
Carthage	11
Friends' Settlement on Indian R.	15
Theresa	6
Alexandria, as before,	10

ARTICLE LXXXV.

NEW YORK *to Sacket's Harbour, by Rome.*

ALBANY, as in Article VII.		143
UTICA, as in Article VIII.	96	239
Whitesborough	4	243
Cross Mohawk R. to *Rome*	11	254
Furnace, East Branch of Fish Creek	11	265
Salmon R.	20	285
Smith's Mills—Salmon Creek	24	309
Sacket's Harbour	10	319

The Erie Canal leads along t the road, with boats consta passing.

Salmon R. rises 15 miles N and falls into Lake Ontario 20 W. from this place. On it are of great beauty 40 miles N. W Utica.

ARTICLE LXXXVI.

NEW YORK *to Oswego Harbour on Lake Ontario.*

Rome, as in last Art.		254
Fish Cr.	9	263
Rotterdam, on Oneida Lake	20	283

Fish Cr. rises 30 miles N., falls into Oneida Lake 6 mile W. from this place.

Portage, on Seneca R.	24	307	
Fort Oswego	12	319	Onondaga R. is composed of Oneida and Seneca Rivers, which unite 22 miles S. E. from this place.
Cross Onondaga R. to *Oswego*			

ARTICLE LXXXVII.

NEW YORK *to the Falls of Niagara, by the Great Western Turnpike.*

UTICA, as in Article LXXXV.		239	
Hartford	4	243	
Vernon	13	256	Erie Canal N.
Oneida Creek	5	261	
Caneseraga, on Caneseraga Creek	11	272	
Chitinengo R.	3	275	
Manlius	6	281	
Jamesville, on Butternut Creek	6	287	
Onondago Hollow, on Onondago Creek	4	291	Onondago Cr. rises S. 12 miles, and falls into Onondago Lake 5 miles N. from this place.
West Hill	1	292	
Marcellus	9	301	
Skeneateless, outlet of Skeneateless Lake	6	307	Skeneateless Lake is 14 m. long, and from 1 to 2 miles wide.
Auburn, outlet of Owasco Lake	8	315	Owasco Lake is 10 miles long, and about one mile broad.
E. Cayuga	8	323	
Cayuga Bridge, across Cayuga Lake	1	324	Cayuga Lake and those to the W. were noticed in Art. LXI.
Seneca Falls	3	327	
Buffalo, as in Art. IX.	117	444	
FALLS of NIAGARA, as in Art. LXI.	21	465	

ARTICLE LXXXVIII.

NEW YORK *to* ALBANY, *and thence by the Grand Erie Canal to Utica, Rochester, and Niagara.*

ALBANY, as by Art. VII. page 21, to the junction of Erie and Champlain Canals	150	To avoid the circuitous route by the Canal from Albany to Schenectady, which is 27 miles, and occupies 10 or 11 hours, owing to the numerous locks (27), it is common to ride to Schenectady, 15 miles, and take the boat there.

Three Locks near the Cohoz Bridge	1	151
Four Locks, rise 32 feet	2	153
First or Lower Aqueduct, over the great Mohawk R. which is here 1200 feet wide	2	155
Wat Hoix Gap	3	158
Second or Upper Aqueduct, where the Canal re-crosses to the S. side of the Mohawk	10	168
(Ballston 12 miles N.)		
(Shaker's Village 7 m. S.)		
Union College, on S.	3	171
Rotterdam Flats and lock	3	174
Plattekill aqueduct,	2	176
Putnam's—1 lock 8 feet	4	180
Flint Hill	2	182
Florida—2 locks and aqueduct	4	186
Opposite Amsterdam and Bridge	3	189
Chuctenunda Creek and aqueduct	1	190
Pass 2 locks, rise 12 feet	3	193
Mouth of Schoharie Cr.	1	194
Ruins of old Fort Hunter		
Aqueduct, dam and guard-locks	2	196
Glen—1 lock 7 feet.	3	199

Half a mile on the Canal is
through a solid rock 27 feet de

The Cohoz Falls, on the
close to the Canal, are 73 ft.
and 800 feet wide, and presen
imposing sight. The scenery
this route, is highly picturesqu

The Canal crosses to the
side on 25 stone piers, elev
40 feet above the river—a g
work.

A curious Ravine, and the
practicable route for the Ca
Near by, in the river, is a rap
10 feet descent. On the N.
Canal is bounded by a preci
146 feet high, which, in m
places, overhangs the Canal,
is quite appalling to the sight.
the left is the river, washing
bank of the Canal, which is fo
ed in a solid and masterly styl

The Mohawk R. here is 750
wide, and is passed on 16 pi
similar to the former of stone,
both trunks are of wood. In
vicinity are several locks. A fe
er out of the River into the Ca
runs under the aqueduct, and
coup d'œil is very fine.

Alexander's bridge and r
from Albany to the Springs, l
crosses the river.

The view entering into Sche
tady, by the Canal, is quit
Dutch picture—here boats f
Utica arrive and depart daily.

Here is a Rope Ferry.

Opposite Caughnawaga and Johnstown			
The *Nose* and *Cave*	7	206	Here the aborigines had a primitive mill, hollowed out of the solid rock, N. side of Mohawk.
Kanadarox or Bread Cr.	1	207	
Pass dam and guard-locks, and 1 lock of 6 feet, to Canajoharie Village	4	211	
Palatine, lower village and bridge, N.			
Minden—1 lock 7 feet	2	213	
Fort Plain			
Feeder and 1 lock 8 feet	4	217	
One lock 8 feet	2	219	
Opposite East Canada Cr.	2	221	
Danube—1 lock 8 feet	2	223	
Nawadaga Cr.—dam, guard locks, &c.	1	224	
Fall Hill	3	227	
One lock 8 feet	1	228	
The *Ravine* towering cliffs on S.—River on N.			An imposing scene. Here the curious traveller should stop a few hours and view the wonders of art and nature that are combined in this vicinity.
Three locks 24 feet			
Little Falls—stone aqueduct 170 feet long, and feeder	1	229	
Three locks 25 feet			
Old Canal and locks	6	235	On N. is West Canada Creek, on which is the famous *Trenton Falls*, distant 20 miles.
Herkimer Village and bridge, N. 1 mile			
Deep digging through a hill	1	236	
Pass 2 locks 16 feet			
Fulma's and Steel's Cr.—aqueduct and feeder	3	239	
Pass 2 locks 16 feet			
Aqueduct—Myers's Creek			
Pass 1 lock 8 feet	2	241	
Here begins the *Long Level* of 70 m. without a lock			
Ferguson's aqueduct	6	247	
Clark's do.	1	248	
UTICA	2	250	Numerous Canal boats and stages are constantly arriving and departing, and this is a busy, thriving city. Roads lead in every direction. Cotton Factories.
Aqueduct over Sadaquada Creek	3	253	
Whitesborough Village	1	254	
Oriskany Cr. and *Village*	3	257	
Rome	8	265	
Feeder from Wood Creek			Here are the remains of works of the old West'n. In. Lock Nav. Company.
Verona	7	272	
Glass House	6	278	
Oneida Creek	3	281	

Lenox—basin and landing place	3	284	
Canastota Village, Creek and basin	2	286	
New Boston Village	4	290	
Chitteningo Cr.—aqueduct, basin, and feeder	4	294	Here is a side cut to Chittenin go of 1½ mile and 4 locks of 6 feet each.
Manlius landing—Village 4 miles S.	8	302	
Side cut to Orville	3	305	
Western extremity of the *Long Level*—2 locks, 10 feet each fall	5	310	
Syracuse Village and T. Salina			Here are the celebrated SALT WORKS belonging to the State.—500,000 bushels of salt are made here yearly; the duty is 12½ cents a bushel to the State Treasury.—A side cut of one mile leads to the works.
Lock of 6 feet fall			
Lock of 6 feet rise	1½		
Geddes Vill.—Salt works	½	312	
Onondaga Lake N.			
Otisco Creek—aqueduct & lock of 11 feet rise	6	318	
Canton Village	6	324	
Jordan Village—lock 11 ft. fall, aqueduct over Skeneateless Cr.—the Village 9 miles S.			
Weed's Basin	6	330	Here are stages to Auburn, 4 miles S.
Bucksville—1 lock 9 ft. fall	3	333	
Owasco Creek—aqueduct and boat-yards			
Lock 9 feet fall	5	338	
Montezuma—lock 7 feet fall to Seneca river	2	340	The outlet to the nest of beautiful Lakes in this region, viz Seneca, Cayuga, Canandaigua, Crooked, &c. &c. Here are Salt Works. The Cayuga marshes begin here and extend 6 miles W.—they are occasionally overflowed.
Clyde River, and outlet of Canandaigua Lake	1	341	
A Lock 9 feet rise			
Galen	5	346	
Clyde Vill.—Block-house—1 lock 5 feet rise	5	351	
Lock 7 feet rise	5	356	
Lyon's Vill.—lock 6 ft. rise	4	360	
Aqueduct over Mud Creek and lock 10 feet rise	1	361	
Three locks 24 feet rise	4	465	

Newark Village	2	367	
Palmyra Village	8	375	Here are basins, docks, &c. Canandaigua S. 13 miles.
Aqueduct Mud Creek	1	376	
Lock, rise 10 feet	1	377	
Lock, rise 10 feet	1	378	
Fullam's Basin	8	386	
Hartwell's Basin	3	389	
Great Embankment over Irondequot Creek	2	391	This is 2 miles long, and 72 feet high, and is one of the wonders of the Canal.
Lock, 8 feet rise			
Pittsford Village	2	393	
Brighton Village	6	399	Five Locks in a mile—rise 37 ft. At the summit begins the *long level* of 65 miles from this to Lockport.
			Boat navigation 70 or 80 m. S.
Navigable Feeder from Genesee River	4	403	
Rochester, on the Genesee River			The Canal is here taken over this large stream on a noble Aqueduct, built of hewn stone, which, with the scenery around, presents a grand sight. The great Falls on the Genesee are within a few rods N.—2½ miles farther N. was Carthage Bridge, in one arch over the river, 700 feet wide and 200 above the stream. It was built on contract to stand 18 months: it stood two years, and cost 27,000 dollars. Seven miles N. is lake Ontario and the mouth of the Genesee: a steam-boat looks in on the trip up and down the lake. The *Ridge Road* begins 2 miles N. of Rochester, and extends W. to Niagara river 78 miles. Stages and canal boats ply in every direction.
King's Basin, Town of Greece	6	409	
Webber's Basin	3	412	
Kilbour's Basin	1	413	
Spencer's Basin	2	415	
Webster's Basin	1	416	
Village of Bates—Salmon Creek Embankment	2	418	
Cooley's Basin	3	421	
Brockport	2	423	
Holley—Sandy Creek Embankment, 73 feet high	5	428	
Smith's Basin	6	434	
			Newport village——Village of Gaines 2 miles N.
Town of Gaines—Embankment	3	437	
Gaines's Basin	1	438	
Otter Creek Embankment, 55 ft. high	1	439	
Long Embankment, 15 ft. high—Clarke's	2	441	
Fish Cr. Embankment, and an arched roadway under the Canal	3	444	
Oak Orchard Cr. Aqueduct and Feeder	2	446	6 miles S. is a feeder from Tonnewanta creek. On the N. are the falls of Oak Orchard creek, and village of Ridgeway.
Servos's Basin	3	449	
Middleport	3	452	

Johnson's Cr. Embankment, 25 feet		2	454	
Eighteen Mile Cr. Embankment, 20 feet		3	457	
Lockport, Western termination of the Genesee Level		9	466	Here are five double Loc large basin of six acres, and deep. The Canal rises 62 Here also begins the excavati solid rock for several miles from 6 to 31 feet deep.
Sulphur Springs		5	471	
Tonnewanta Creek—Pendleton Village		2	473	
The Canal here enters the Tonnewanta Cr. and is followed for 11 miles to the Dam near its mouth		11	484	Dam and Lock to enter th agara river.
Black Rock Harbour—Lock		8	492	On the W. is Squaw Islan the Mole.
Village of Black Rock		1	493	
Bird Island, in Niagara River		1	494	
Buffalo		2	496	

ARTICLE LXXXIX.

NEW-YORK *to the* FALLS *of* NIAGARA, *by Newburgh, Montro Ithaca, Geneva, Canandaigua, and Batavia.*

Newburgh, as in Art. VII., page 20			60	This is an important but road, and is much used in the ter season.
Montgomery	12		72	The bones of the mammoth first found in Tamarac swam small marsh 1 m. E. of this vil
Cross Wallkill R. See page 87				
Long ascent up the Shawangunk Mountains				A noble prospect from the mit towards the E.
Bloomingburg, on the Shawangunk Kill	12		84	A small stream running N into the Wallkill.
Cross the Hill to Rome	3		87	A small village in Mamak Hollow, on the Barke's Kill Neversink R. that joins the D ware 16 miles S. W. Through valley from the Delaware to Hudson, a canal is projecte bring the Lackawaxen coal t York. See Art. VII., page 20

Bridgeville	9	96
Monticello	4	100
Mongaup River	5	105
White Lake	3	108
Brown's	4	112
Cross Delaware R. at Cochecton	8	120
Damascus, in Pennsyl.	2	122
Forbes's	6	128
Cross Dyberry Creek (a branch of Lackawaxen) several times	4	132
Mount Pleasant, Centreville	11	143
Cross Lackawannock Cr. head branch	2	145
Tunkhannock Creek	5	150
Ward's	10	160
Montrose	10	170
Falls of Niagara, as in Art. LXI.	239	409

There are falls on the Neversink river 7 miles N.

This river rises N. by E. 10 miles, and falls into the Delaware 16 m. S. from this place.

The usual route continues on from Mount Pleasant to the Great Bend on Susquehannah R., and thence to Binghamton, mouth of Chenango river, and Owego.

On the dividing ridge between the Delaware and Susquehannah; a lofty place, with an extensive prospect.

Lackawannock Cr. rises 9 miles N., and falls into Susquehannah R. 32 miles S. W. from this place.

ARTICLE XC.

NEW-YORK to Ithaca and Geneva, by the Milford and Owego Turnpike, and thence to the FALLS *of* NIAGARA. *A Stage Road.*

Cross Hudson River to Powles-Hook		1
Bergen	1	2
Meadows	2	4
Cross Hackensack River		
Passaic River	4	8
Newark	1	9

The Hudson R. rises 250 miles N. of New-York, in a wild and mountainous region W. of lakes George and Champlain. It has many beautiful falls; it carries the tide to Troy, 150 miles N., and is the only river in the United States that is influenced by the tide N. of the mountains. It is connected with the great Western lakes by a canal 357 miles long, began 4th of July, 1817, and completed in 1825, and with lake Champlain by a canal. There are numerous steam-boats and sloops constantly plying from

			N. York to Albany; and on the canal are two thousand freight and passage boats.
Cross Rahway R. to Springfield	6	15	These streams are described in page 4, &c.
Chatham, on branch of Passaic	4	19	
Bottle Hill	3	22	
Morristown	5	27	
Suckasunny Plains	10	37	
Over the Mountain to Stanhope Creek	5	42	On this mountain is a pond, the summit level, and supply for a canal down the Pequest Cr. to Delaware W., and to branch of Passaic E.
Andover	6	48	
Newtown	6	54	
Frankford	6	60	
Pass Culver Pond	4	64	
Cross Delaware R. to Milford	11	75	
Lackawaxen	13	88	It is proposed to improve the navigation of this creek to the coal mines 20 miles W. See page 87, Wallkill.
Palmyra, or Wilsonville	8	96	
Cherry Ridge	9	105	
Rixe's Gap, Blue Mountains	4	109	
Clarkesville	1	110	
Dundaff	10	120	Cross head waters of Tunkhannock.
Hopbottom	14	134	
Montrose	10	144	
Friendsville	12	156	This branch of the Susquehannah has its source in the State of N. York, in the Otsego and other lakes near the Mohawk river.
Owego, on Susquehannah, State N. York	17	173	
Ithaca	28	201	The FALLS, 1 mile from Ithaca, are a great curiosity and attraction to visiters.
For Steam-boat route down the Lake to Cayuga Bridge, see page 65			
Trumansburgh	10	211	There are falls on the creek in Trumansburgh of 204 feet.
Ovid	13	224	*Rose Hill*, opposite Geneva, the seat of R. Rose, Esq.
Cross outlet of Seneca Lake			
Geneva	15	239	Roads in all directions branch from Geneva.
Falls of Niagara, as Art. LXI. page 65	128	367	

ANOTHER ROAD.

Hoboken and *New Durham* See Art. LXXX., W. side Hudson R.	4	

Over the Meadows and Hackensack River to Equakinouk	6	10	
Cross Passaic River			
Paterson	6	16	This is a manufacturing town of great importance, and continues to increase rapidly. The *Falls of the Passaic* are one of the most singular in the United States, and are much visited here.
Prackness	5	21	
Pompton	5	26	
Snuffletown	15	41	
Cross the Mountain to Hamburg	6	47	The mountains of New-Jersey abound in ores of iron and other valuable minerals. See Am. Jour. of Sci. vol. II. p. 182.
Cross head branches of Wallkill to Minisink Mountain	8	55	
Cross Delaware R. to Milford	10	65	
Shohola Cr. and Falls	12	77	Runs into the Delaware river 7 miles N.
Mount Moriah, on the Lackawaxen Creek and Falls	10	87	This is the stream that rises near the coal region 25 miles W.
Bethany	15	102	
Mount Pleasant	13	115	
Great Bend	21	136	Here the road intersects the turnpike from Newburgh and Cochecton.
Cross the Susquehannah R. and along the river to Binghamton	15	151	
Owego	20	171	
Here the road leads N. W. parallel with the Catetaut Creek to Ithaca	28	199	
Falls of Niagara See Art. LXI., p. 65.	166	365	

VARIETY ON THE FOREGOING ROAD.

NEW YORK *to Schooley's Mountain, Easton, Wilkesbarre, and thence to* NIAGARA.

Morristown, as by Art. XC. page 98		27	
Mendham	6	33	
Cross Rariton River			
Black R. a branch of the Rariton	6	39	The chain of mountains runs S. W and N. E., and divides the waters of the Delaware and Hudson, and is the same continuous chain as the Highlands at West-Point.
Dutch Valley, foot of Schooley's Moun.	5	44	

Up the Mountain to Bowne's Hotel	3	47
Cross Musconetaung R.	5	52
Cross the Delaware River to Easton, in Pennsylv.	18	70
Lever's Tavern	6	76
G. Hollis's Tavern, near the Wind Gap of the Blue Mountains	6	82
S. Hillis's Tavern	2	84
G. Shafer's Tavern	3	87
G. Hood's Tavern	4	91
Marvine's Tavern, foot of Pokono Mountain	3	94
Wm. Saxe's Tavern, on the Pokono Mou.	3½	97½
G. Saxe's, Tobyhanna Creek, in the Great Swamp, or Shades of Death	3½	101
Stoddartsville, on Lehigh, Great Falls	4	105
G. Buck's Tavern	3	108
C. Saxe's Tavern	2	110
Barnes's Tavern	3	113
Bear Creek	2	115
Cross Mountain, 1050 feet high, to *Wilkesbarre*, on Susque.	9	124
Wyoming Falls	2	126
Pittstown	8	134
Cross mouth of Lackawannock Creek		
Dial Knob Mountain on the right, 1125 ft. high	1	135
Cascade Creek	1	136
Gardner's Creek	2	138
Buttermilk Falls	5	143
Triangle Hill, 640 feet high	5	148
Tunkhannock, mouth of the Creek	2	150
Wyalusing Falls	15	165

The springs are on the we
slope of the mountain, 1 mile

The Musconetaung is a
stream that rises 20 miles
and empties into the Delawa
miles S. W. from this spot.

From Easton to Nazareth,
Do. Bethlehem,
on Lehigh R
Do. Mauk Chun

The Coal Mines at Mauk C
and at Mount Carbon or
Schuylkill, are extensive an
luable, and the scenery in th
cinity is highly attractive.

The Pokono Mountain is a
gular place, and well know
sportsmen.

Kingston, opposite Wilkesb
to Hunt's Ferry on the Su
hannah, is 18 miles N., over
ham's Plains, and close by
river.

The valley of Wyoming i
of the loveliest spots in Ame
and is celebrated for its fer
of soil, and the coal mines ne
The poet Campbell has here
ced the scene of his 'Gertru
Wyoming.'

Bowman's Mount, S. side o
river, is 650 feet high.

Turnpike N. to Montros
miles.

Cross Wyalusing Cr.			
Wyalusing	5	170	
Le Fevre's Inn	8	178	
Cross Wysox Creek			
Wysox	8	186	Towanda S. W. 4 miles.
Sheshequin	7	193	
Cross the Susquehannah to			
Tioga Point (Athens)	7	200	To Owego 20 m.—Ithaca 40 m. N. on Cayuga Lake.
Newtown, or Elmira	20	220	To head of Seneca Lake 20 m.
Painted Post	16	236	—A Canal is here contemplated.
Along Conhocton R.			
Bath	20	256	To head of Crooked Lake 7 m.
Dansville	27	283	—This lake is 700 feet above the tide level.
Along Canaseraga Creek to			
Williamsburgh, on the Genesee R.	14	297	
Geneseo	3	300	The seat of Mr. Wadsworth, and one of the best farms in the State.
Cross Outlet of Canesus Lake to			
Avon	8	308	
Cross Genesee R. to			The Flats on the Genesee are of
Caledonia	7	315	noted excellence.
Buffalo, (as per Article LXI. page 65)	57	372	
FALLS of NIAGARA	21	393	

ARTICLE XCI.

NEW YORK *to Amboy, across Staten Island.*

Cross New York Bay to		
Castleton, Staten Island		5
Richmond	8	13
Ferry, West End	8	21
Amboy	1	22

ARTICLE XCII.

NEW YORK *to Sandy-hook Light-house, Long Branch; and thence to Cape May, by land along the coast.*

By Water.			
The Narrows		8	
Sandy-hook	11	19	
By Land.			
Old Shrewsbury Inlet	7	26	Opposite Old Shrewsbury Inlet
Long Branch	6	32	are the Highlands of Neversink,
Deal	5	37	elevation 300 feet.

Squam Bridge	12	49
Tom's River Bridge	12	61
Good Luck	6	67
Wire Town	8	75
Hocking	9	84
Tuckerton	8	92
Little Egg Harbour R.	2	94
Somerset Point	14	108
Great Egg Harbour R.	1	109
Corson's	7	116
Cape May C. H.	12	128
Cold Spring	7	135
The Cape	3	138

This road along the coast is commonly travelled, nor are distances given as correct, bu is inserted in order to give so idea of the settlements, &c. al the eastern shore of New Jers

ARTICLE XCIII.

NEW YORK *to* PITTSBURG, *by Easton and Reading*

Easton, as in Art. LVI.		72
Bethlehem	11	83
Cross Lehigh R. to *Northampton*	6	89
Donney's	3	92
Bordt's	2	94
Trixler's	3	97
Haus'	4	101
Kutstown	5	106
Slichter's, on Centre Turnpike	11	117
Reading	6	123
HARRISBURG	52	175
PITTSBURG, as in Art. LXVII.	195	370

ROADS FROM NEW HAVEN.

For the Great N. E. and S. W. Roads, see Articles II., III., and and Varieties 12 and 16.

ARTICLE XCIV.

CONNECTICUT RIVER TOUR *from* NEW HAVEN *to Middletown, H ford, Northampton, Windsor, Dartmouth College, and White M tains of New-Hampshire.*

NEW HAVEN to North Haven Bridge and Meadows	2	New Haven is one of the beautiful towns in this cou and Yale College is one of

Cross Quinnipiak R. to Northford	8	10
Durham	7	17
Middletown, on Conn. River	7	24
Middletown Upper Houses	2	26
Rocky Hill	5	31
Weathersfield	3	34
Glastonbury on the E. of Conn. River		
HARTFORD (8 miles W. of Hartford, is the elegant seat of Mr. Wadsworth, on Talcott Mountain.—See Silliman's Tour to Quebec.)	4	38
Cross Windsor, or Farmington R.	6	44
Warehouse Point, head of sloop navigation	5	49
Suffield, 1 mile W.	3	52
Division Line of Connecticut and Mass.	4	56
West Springfield	4	60
Cross Westfield R. to Hadley Falls and Canal, (East Hampton)	9	69
Northampton	6	75
Cross Conn. R. to Hadley, and re-cross to Hatfield	5	80
Whately (Sugar-loaf Mountain)		
Deerfield, (Miller's Falls 5 miles W.)	11	91
Cross Deerfield R. to Greenfield	5	96

principal institutions: it has 500 students. Here is the best Cabinet of Minerals.

Whitney's Gun Factory is 2 m. N. E. on the road to Hartford.

Connecticut R. rises 300 m. N. and empties into Long Isl'd. Sound 30 miles S. E. from this place.

At this place is a Military School, a sword factory, &c.; a lead mine 3 miles E. In Chatham, on the E. of the river, is a quarry of freestone, that is sent to New York—a cobalt mine 5 miles E., and 2 falls. Coal and petrifactions abound.

The Amer. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb in this city, was the first in America, and began in 1815. It is situated on Tower Hill, 1 mile W.: it has 80 or 100 pupils. Washington College, an Episcopal institution, was commenced in 1824.

Windsor, or Farmington river, rises in Massachusetts, and has a circuitous course of 80 miles to this place.

Simsbury Mines 6 miles W.

Enfield E.

Long Meadow E.

U. S. Armoury—Springfield E.—Chickapee R. 4 miles N.

South Hadley Canal & Falls E.

Mount's Tom and Holyoke are 8 to 900 feet high, and from their summits the view is enchanting.—Hadley on E. 90 m. from Boston.

Eight miles S.W. is the shaft of a Lead Mine, that has been carried 1000 feet in solid rock; and in Chesterfield, 15 miles W., is sheerl, beryl, sapphire, &c.

Deerfield river rises in Vermont. 50 miles N. W.

Sunderland E.

Mount Toby E.

Bernardston (Gill)—along the river is the *best* road, the other is shorter	5	101	Falls. Northfield E.
Vernon, Vermt. (Fort Dummer)	10	111	Hinsdale, N. Hampshire, E.
Brattleboro'	7	118	
Cross West River			
Dummerston	7	125	
Putney	3	128	
Westminster	7	135	Walpole E.
Bellows's Falls—Canal, &c.	3	138	The river is here compresse into a very narrow passage, an forms a fall of 30 feet over a ledg of granite rocks.
Cross the River to E. side			
Charlestown (On W. is Rockingham, Springfield—mouth of Williams's Cr., Weathersfield.)	9	147	
Cross Conn. R. to W.			
Windsor	14	161	Ascutney Mountain, 2000 fe high. The gulph road leading t Montpelier, is remarkable for th wildness and beauty of its mou tain scenery.
Hartland—Waterquechy Falls	11	172	Lebanon E.—Shakers.
Hartford, mouth of White R.	5	177	White river rises in the Gree Mountains, 20 miles W.
Norwich	4	181	A Military Academy here.
Dartmouth College E. in the Town of Hanover, N. Hampshire.			Lyme E.—Sawyer's and Corey Mountains.
Thetford	8	189	Oxford—Piermont—Haverhill.
Faulee	6	195	Quarry of soapstone on E.
Cross Wait's River			Haverhill corner E.
Bradford			
Newbury, (Great Ox Bow E.)			Extensive and beautiful ric meadows.
Cross Wells's River			
Ryegate	8	203	Ammonoosuck river on E. ris
To 15 Mile Falls 10 m. To Lancaster 20 m.			in the White Mountains, 30 mil N.E., and is a clear, rapid strea
Cross Conn. R. to Bath, on the Ammonoosuck	7	210	
Along the Ammonoosuck to			Here a guide must be obtaine
Ethan Crawford's, in the Town of Brentford, 4½ m. N.W. of the Notch	20	230	if you wish to ascend the mou tains. The most elevated peak the White Mountains is Mou Washington, about 7,000 feet,

Rosebrook's, (the NOTCH)	4½	234½

The entrance into this natural chasm is formed by two rocks perpendicular, 20 feet apart. This was the Indian Path from the N.W. to the sea-coast.

(To the Canada Line is 50 miles N.)

The Cascade, on the right	½	235

These streams are the sources of the Saco river, that runs S. E. about 100 miles.

The Flume

From this spot the mountains recede on each side, and rise to 4 or 5,000 feet perpendicular height. The road descends rapidly S. E., and the scenery is on a magnificent scale.

Davies's Farm	1½	236½
Crawford's Farm	6	242½

Here is an immense amphitheatre of mountains 13 miles long and 3 broad, with summits of vast height and amazing grandeur.

(☞ Roads to Portsmouth and Winnipiscogee Lake, see Art. CXIII., CXIV., and CXXIV.)

Bartlett	7½	250
Conway	10	260
Fryburgh	10	270
Hiram	10	280
Standish	22	302
Gorham	7	309
Portland	10	319

☞ For Roads from Portland, see Art. III. p. 7.

ARTICLE XCV.

NEW HAVEN *to Basin Harbour, Vt.*

Nagatuck River		17
Watertown	10	27
LITCHFIELD	11	38
Goshen	6	44
Massachusetts State Line	16	60
Sheffield	6	66
Great Barrington	6	72
Stockbridge	8	80
Lennox	6	86
Pittsfield	6	92
Lanesboro'	5	97

Williamstown	15	112
Vermont State Line	3	115
Pownal	4	119
Bennington	6	125
Shaftsbury	8	133
Arlington	8	141
Manchester	6	147
Dorset	6	153
Danby	8	161
Tinmouth	8	169
Clarendon	9	178
Rutland	6	184
Pittsford	8	192
Branden	8	200
Leicester	8	208
Middlebury	9	217
Otter Creek	4	221
Vergennes	8	229
Basin Harbour	5	234

ROADS FROM PROVIDENCE.

ARTICLE XCVI.

PROVIDENCE *to* ALBANY, *by Springfield and Stockbridge.*

Gloucester		16
Connecticut State Line	8	24
French River	6	30
Woodstock	4	34
Ashford	6	40
Bigelow's River	3	43
Roaring River	5	48
Somers'	11	59
Massachusetts State Line	3	62
Springfield	6	68
Westfield	9	77
Blandford	11	88
Tyringham	16	104
Stockbridge	9	113
New York State Line	5	118
Concord	9	127
Union	11	138
Greenbush	9	147
ALBANY	1	148

ARTICLE XCVII.

GREAT WESTERN ROAD FROM THE NEW ENGLAND STATES, THROUGH THE NORTHERN PART OF PENNSYLVANIA.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. *to Erie, Penn.*

Plainfield, Ct. as in Var. 12		30	The water courses, as far as Montrose, have all been noticed before.
Cross Quinebaug Riv. to Canterbury	4	34	
Windham	10	44	
Shetucket River	1	45	
Columbia	7	52	
Andover	4	56	
Bolton	4	60	
Oxford	5	65	
Cross Connecticut R. to HARTFORD	8	73	
LITCHFIELD, as in Var. 15	32	105	
Shepaug River	3	108	
New Preston	4	112	
Housatonic River	8	120	
New York State Line	1	121	
West Mountain	11	132	
Hopewell	9	141	
Fishkill	7	148	
Fishkill Landing	4	152	
Cross Hudson R. to *Newburgh*	1	153	
Montrose, as in Article LXXXIX.	110	263	
Forks of Wyalusing	18	276	
Wysox Creek	14	290	
Cross Susquehannah R. to *Meansville*	4	294	
Sugar Creek	6	300	
Long's Mills	10	310	
Tioga River, S. Branch	20	330	Tioga river, south branch, rises 10 miles S., and falls into the main branch, W. of Painted Post, 28 m. N. from this place.
Wellsborough	12	342	
Big Meadow	8	350	
Elk Lick	11	361	
Head waters of Pine Cr.	7	368	
Coudersport	16	384	
Cross Alleghany Riv. to Port Alleghany	18	402	
Cross Potato Creek to *Smethport*	11	413	

Kenjua	28	441
Cross Alleghany River	2	443
Cross Conewango Cr. to WARREN	11	454
Brokenstraw Creek	6	460
Re-cross ditto	3	463
Frampton's branch of do.	13	476
French Creek	20	496
Waterford	4	500
Erie	14	514

Conewango creek rises 42 miles N., and falls into Alleghany river at this place.

ROADS FROM BOSTON.

For the Great Northern and Eastern Routes, see Articles III. and IV. For the South Western, see Articles III. and IV., and Varieties 12, 13, 14, and 15.

ARTICLE XCVIII.

BOSTON *to Marblehead.*

Salem, as in Art. III.		15
Marblehead	3	18

ARTICLE XCIX.

BOSTON *to Gloucester.*

Salem, as above		15
Beverly	2	17
Manchester	6	23
Gloucester	7	30

ARTICLE C.

BOSTON *to Portland, by Doughty's Falls.*

Medford		7
Reading	7	14
Andover	8	22
Haverhill	9	31
Platstow, N. H.	7	38
Kingston	6	44
Exeter	6	50
New Market	8	58
Durham	4	62

Dover	6	68
Berwick	6	74
Doughty's Falls	6	80
Saco	25	105
PORTLAND, as in Article III.	16	121

ARTICLE CI.

BOSTON *to* MONTREAL.

By Stages and Steam Boats.

Charlestown		1
Cross Middlesex Canal to Medford	6	7
Woburn	7	14
Re-cross Middlesex Canal Bellerica	9	23
Chelmsford	8	31
Tyngsboro'	4	35
N. Hampshire State Line	8	43
Cross Nashua River to Dunstable	5	48
Amherst	14	62
Mount Vernon	5	67
Francis Town	10	77
Contocook River	11	88
Hillsborough	3	91
Washington	10	101
Goshen	10	111
Newport	4	115
Sugar River	3	118
Claremont	5	123
Cornish	8	131
Cross Connecticut R. by Cornish Bridge to *Windsor*, Vt.	3	134
Hartland	6	140
Woodstock	7	147
Barnard	8	155
Royalton	8	163
Randolph	9	172
Brookfield	6	178
Williamstown	8	186
MONTPELIER	12	198
Waterbury	12	210
Bolton	6	216
Williston	8	224
Burlington	12	236
MONTREAL, by Lake Champlain, as Art. VI.	88	324
Or by Land, as Var. 17,	83	319

ARTICLE CII.

BOSTON *to* MONTREAL, *by Bellows Falls and Vergennes.*

West Cambridge		6
Lexington	4	10
Lincoln	5	15
Concord	2	17
Acton	7	24
Littleton	3	27
Groton	7	34
Cross Merrimack River	3	37
Townsend	6	43
N. Hampshire State Line	6	49
New Ipswich	6	55
Jaffrey	11	66
Keene	12	78
Walpole	11	89
Cross Connecticut R. at *Bellows Falls*	1	90
Rockingham, Vt.	6	96
Chester	9	105
Cavendish	7	112
Shrewsbury	19	131
Rutland	9	140
Basin Harbour, opposite N. W. Bay, as in Article XCV.	50	190
MONTREAL, as in Art. VII.	112	302

ARTICLE CIII.

BOSTON *to Winchendon.*

Concord, as before		17
Stow	8	25
Bolton	7	32
Lancaster	4	36
Leominster	8	44
Fitchbury	4	48
Ashburnham	10	58
Winchendon	10	68

ARTICLE CIV.

BOSTON *to Northfield.*

Leominster, as before		44
Athole	21	65
Northfield	22	87

ARTICLE CV.

BOSTON *to* ALBANY, *and thence to Buffalo and Falls of Niagara.*

Worcester, as in Art. III.		45
Leicester	7	52
Spencer	5	57
Brookfield	7	64
Ware	8	72
Belchertown	9	81
Hadley	10	91
Cross Connecticut Riv. to *Northampton*	1	92
Chesterfield	12	104
Worthington	6	110
Peru	8	118
Dalton	6	124
Pittsfield	6	130
Hancock	5	135
New York State Line	1	136
Lebanon Springs	1	137
Canaan	2	139
Stephenson	7	146
Union	6	152
Greenbush	12	164
Cross Hudson River to ALBANY	1	165
Buffalo, as in Article LXXXVII.	306	471
FALLS of NIAGARA, as in Art. LXXXVII.	21	492

ARTICLE CVI.

BOSTON *to* HUDSON, *and thence to Ithaca and Erie, Penn., through the South-western Counties of New York.*

Lebanon Springs, as before		137
Concord	10	147
HUDSON	18	165
Cross Hudson River to Athens	1	166
Catskill Landing	5	171
Catskill	2	173
Lexington	27	200

Paghkatakan, on Popachton Branch of Delaware River	15	215
Rapakunk	12	227
Cross Delaware Riv. to Walton	10	237
Cross East Branch of Susquehannah to Jericho	24	261
Coventry	7	268
Cross Chenango R. to Greene	9	277
Tionioga River	12	289
Owasco River, E. Branch	10	299
Do. do. W. Branch	3	302
Speedsville	9	311
Ithaca	6	317
Catharine's Town	20	337
Salubria	3	340
Mud Creek	17	357
Bath	8	365
Cross Conhocton Riv.		
Cross Canisteo Riv. to Canisteo	20	335
Angelica	20	405
Genesee River	3	408
Ischua	22	430
Mayville	60	490
Bethesda Mineral Spring	15	505
Greenfield	4	509
Erie	13	522

Popachton branch of Dela
river rises 15 miles N. E., and
into the main branch, 36 mile
S. W. from this place.

Delaware river rises 33
N. E.

Susquehannah river rises
N. E.

Chenango river rises 42
N. by E.

Tionioga river rises 33 mil
by E., and falls into Chenan
ver 10 miles S. E. from this

Conohocton river rises 23
N. W , and unites with Tio
ver at Painted Post.

Canisteo river rises 13 mil
by N., and falls into Tioga
at Painted Post.

Mayville is situated on
taugue lake, which is 15
long, and from one to two br

ARTICLE CVII.

BOSTON *to Newburgh, on Hudson River.*

Springfield, as in Var. 16,		95
Southwick	10	105
Granville	6	111
Sandisfield	14	125
New Marlboro'	5	130
Sheffield	8	138
Connecticut State Line	3	141
Falls of Housatonick, 60 feet	6	147
Furnace Lake	5	152
Mudge Lake	5	157
New York State Line	1	158
West Mountain	15	173
Hopewell	16	189
Newburgh, as in Art. XCVII.	12	201

ARTICLE CVIII.

BOSTON *to Newport, through Rehoboth, on the Turnpike.*

Roxbury		6
Dedham	3	9
Walpole	11	20
Attleboro'	8	28
Rehoboth	11	39
Warren	8	47
Bristol	4	51
Ferry-house	2	53
Portsmouth	7	60
NEWPORT	5	65

ARTICLE CIX.

BOSTON *to Provincetown, Cape Cod.*

Roxbury		4	
Milton	3	7	
Quincy	3	10	The residence of the venerable John Adams, late President of the United States.
Braintree	2	12	
Weymouth	1	13	
Scituate	10	23	
Hanover	2	25	
Pembroke	4	29	
Duxbury	4	33	
Kingston	5	38	
Plymouth	4	42	
Sandwich	18	60	
Barnstable	8	68	
Yarmouth	8	76	
Harwich	9	85	
Orleans	6	91	
Eastham	1	92	
Wellfleet	11	103	
Truro	10	113	
Provincetown	9	122	

ARTICLE CX.

BOSTON *to Chatham.*

Harwich, as above		85
Chatham	9	94

ARTICLE CXI.

Boston *to Holmes's Hole.*

Taunton		36
Middleboro'	12	48
New Bedford	15	63
Holmes's Hole	28	91

ARTICLE CXII.

Boston *to Nantucket.*

New Bedford, as in last Article		63
Nantucket	60	123

ROADS FROM PORTSMOUTH.

☞ For the great North-eastern and South-western Roads, s Article III.

ARTICLE CXIII.

Portsmouth *to the White Mountains, and Lancaster, on Con ticut River.*

Piscataqua Bridge		7
Dover	5	12
Norway Plain	11	23
Milton	11	34
Lonewell's Pond	6	40
Ossippee Church	11	51
Ossippee Lake	8	59
Head of Six Mile Pond	8	67
Swift River	7	74
Along Saco River to the *Gap of White Moun.*	27	101
Whipple-dale	17	118
Lancaster	7	125

The White Mountains ar highest in the United State of the Mississippi. The hei estimated at 7162 feet abov level of the sea.

ARTICLE CXIV.

Portsmouth *to Lake Winnipiseogee.*

Norway Plain, as before,		23
Dock	8	31
Merry-meeting Bay	9	40
Through the Bay	5	45
Through the Lake to Centre Harbour	16	61

Lake Winnipiseogee is 16 long by from 2 to 7 broad, a 472 feet above the level of th

ARTICLE CXV.

PORTSMOUTH *to Haverhill Corner, and thence to Montreal.*

Piscataqua Bridge		7
Durham	3	10
Northwood	15	25
Beuly Pond	12	37
Gilmanton	10	47
Meredith Bridge	10	57
Squam River	14	71
Cross Merrimack River to *Plymouth*	5	76
Cross Baker's River	13	89
Aikin's Bridge	2	91
Eastman's Pond	9	100
Haverhill Corner	7	107
Cross Connecticut Riv.		
Newbury	3	110
Wells's River	5	115
Ryegate	5	120
Peachum	8	128
Jones's Pond	6	134
Greensburg	12	146
Craftsburg	8	154
ALBANY	4	158
Kellyvale	8	166
Missique River	15	181
Canada Line	8	189
St. Amand	5	194
End of proposed Turnpike	10	204
St. John's, by the Turnpike	17	221
MONTREAL, as in Var. 17,	22	243

At Meredith Bridge are the Falls of Winnipiseogee, 9 feet 9 inches. Squam river is the outlet of Squam lake, distant 2 miles N.E.

ARTICLE CXVI.

PORTSMOUTH *to Concord, and thence to Montpelier, Va.*

Piscataqua Bridge		7
Durham	3	10
Northwood	15	25
Suncook Pond	3	28
Suncook River	5	33
Federal Bridge	9	42
CONCORD	1	43

Long Pond	3	46
Contoocook River	4	50
Canterbury Bridge	3	53
Salisbury	6	59
Shaker's Settlement	26	85
Mascomey Pond	3	88
Dartmouth College	8	96
Cross Connecticut R. to		
Norwich	1	97
Strafford	12	109
Chelsea	9	118
Washington	9	127
Barré	6	133
MONTPELIER	8	141

ARTICLE CXVII.

PORTSMOUTH *to Albany, by Bennington, Vt.*

Exeter		14
Chester	16	30
Londonderry	5	35
Merrimack River	9	44
Amherst	10	54
Peterboro'	18	72
Jaffry	7	79
Marlboro'	9	88
Cross Connnecticut R. to		
Brattleboro'	11	99
Marlboro'	9	108
Washington	6	114
Readsboro'	6	120
Bennington	15	135
Pittston	18	153
Lansingburgh	10	163
TROY	4	167
ALBANY	5	172

ROADS FROM PORTLAND.

For the great North-eastern and South-Western Roads, see Art. III.

ARTICLE CXVIII.

PORTLAND *to Prospect, Upper Road.*

Brunswick, as in Art. III.		27
Cross Androscoggin R. to		
Topsham	1	28

Bowdointown	12	40
Hallowell	15	55
Augusta	3	58
Cross Kennebeck River		
Harlaem	12	70
Belmont	25	95
Belfast	7	102

ARTICLE CXIX.

PORTLAND *to Bangor, and thence to Grand Lake, head of St. Croix River.*

Augusta, as before,		58
Vassalboro'	12	70
Fairfax	10	80
Unity	7	87
Dixmont	12	99
Hampden	17	116
Bangor	6	122
Cross Penobscot Riv. to Eddington	7	129
Passandunky Creek	32	161
Grand Lake	50	211

ARTICLE CXX.

PORTLAND *to Norridgewock, and thence to Quebec.*

Augusta, as before,		58
Sidney	12	70
Waterville	5	75
Fairfield	4	79
Bloomfield	7	86
Norridgewock	5	91
Anson	11	102
Dead River, Bingham's Purchase	20	122
Forks of Kennebeck R.	15	137
Moose River	24	161
Chaudiere River	37	198
QUEBEC	60	258

ARTICLE CXXI.

PORTLAND *to Farmington and New Portland.*

Augusta, as before,		58
Readfield	7	65
Mount Vernon	5	70

Vienna	7	77
Chesterville	5	82
Farmington	10	92
Industry	8	100
New Portland	11	111

ARTICLE CXXII.

PORTLAND *to Paris.*

Gray		16
Paris	26	42

ARTICLE CXXIII.

PORTLAND *to Waterford, and thence to Androscoggin River.*

Windham		11
Raymond	13	24
Bridgetown	11	35
Waterford	11	46
Albany	6	52
Androscoggin River	7	59

ARTICLE CXXIV.

PORTLAND *to Fryburg, and thence to Lancaster, N. H.*

Gorham		11
S. Standish	7	18
Standish	6	24
Hiram	16	40
Fryburg	12	52
Portsmouth Road	6	58
Notch in White Mountains	26	84
Lancaster, as in Art. CXIII.	24	108

ARTICLE CXXIV.

PORTLAND *to Boston, by Doughty's Falls.*

Saco, as in Art. III.		16
Doughty's Falls	25	41
Berwick	6	47
Dover	6	53
Durham	6	59
New Market	4	63
Exeter	8	71
BOSTON, as in Art. C.	50	121

NOTE Before giving the routes from the southern sea-ports shall here, for the sake of connexion, insert a few of the most im tant routes from the principal points in the northern section, inland

ROADS FROM ALBANY AND HUDSON.

ARTICLE CXXVI.

ALBANY *to Pittsburg, by Cherry Valley, Geneva, and Hamilton.*

Hamilton		8	
Duanesburg	12	20	
Cross Schoharie Creek			Schoharie creek rises 42 miles S., and falls into Mohawk river 13 miles N. from this place.
Esperance	8	28	
Carlisle	9	37	
Sharon	9	46	
Cherry Valley	9	55	
Springfield	9	64	
Little Lakes	3	67	
Richfield	8	75	
Bridgewater	9	84	
Sangerfield	7	91	
Madison	8	99	
Morris Flats	7	106	
Argus	6	112	
Cazenovia	5	117	
Manlius	7	124	
Seneca Falls, as in Article LXXXVII.	46	170	
Geneva, as in Art. LXI.	10	180	
Hopetown, on Crooked Lake Outlet	15	195	Crooked Lake outlet runs 6 m. E., and falls into Seneca Lake at this place.
Wayne, head of Little Lake	17	212	
Head of Crooked Lake	9	221	Crooked Lake is 18 miles long, and from 1 to 2 broad. On the N. it divides into two branches.
Bath	8	229	
Canisteo	20	249	
Angelica	20	269	
Cold Spring	18	287	
Hamilton	14	301	This road from Hamilton to Kittanning has been but recently laid out, but when finished, it will be a most important internal improvement.
Cross Alleghany River			
Pennsylvania State Line	6	307	
Kenjua Creek	20	327	
Toby's Creek	35	362	
Cross Erie Road	13	375	
Red Bank Creek	17	392	
Mahoning Creek	6	398	
Kittanning	9	407	
Cross Alleghany River			
Buffalo Creek	9	416	
Cross Greensburg Road	3	419	

Deer Creek	12	431
Indiana Church	4	435
Cross Alleghany Riv. to *Lawrenceville*	6	441
PITTSBURG	4	445

ARTICLE CXXVII.

ALBANY *to Pittsburg, by Cooperstown and Ithaca.*

Cherry Valley, as before		55
Middlefield	6	61
Cooperstown, on Otsego Lake	6	67
Oaksville	5	72
Burlington	6	78
Unadilla River	10	88
Sherburne, on Chenango River	9	97
Franklin	9	106
Solon	22	128
Cross Tionioga Riv. to Fort Watson	9	137
Cortland	2	139
Ithaca	21	160
Salubria	23	183
Bath	25	208
PITTSBURG, as before,	216	424

Otsego Lake is 9 miles l
2 broad, and is one of th
waters of the Susquehannah

Oaksville is situated on a
branch of the Susquehannah
rising in Schuyler's Lake, 5
from this place.

Unadilla river rises 20 mil
and falls into the Susqueh
river 25 miles S. by W. fro
place.

ARTICLE CXXVIII.

HUDSON *to Pittsburg.*

Bath, as in Art. CVI.		200
PITTSBURG, as in Art. CXXVI.	216	416

ROADS FROM BUFFALO.

ARTICLE CXXIX.

BUFFALO *to Sacket's Harbour, and thence to Montreal.*

Black Rock		2
Tonawanta Creek	8	10
Cayuga Creek	6	16
FALLS of NIAGARA	5	21
Lewistown	7	28
By Steam-boat.		
Fort Niagara, entrance of Lake Ontario	7	35
Genesee River	74	109
Great Sodus Bay	35	144

The distances on the C
side, are—
Black Rock
Cross Niagara River
Head of Grand I.
Navy Island
Chippeway
The FALLS
Whirlpool
Queenstown

Oswego River	28	172
Stony Point	30	202
Sacket's Harbour	12	214
Cape Vincent, entrance of St. Lawrence R.	22	236
Alexandria	25	261
Morristown	23	284
Ogdensburg	13	297
By Durham Boats.		
Gallop Rapids	6	303
Hamilton	10	313
Long Saut Island	17	330
Grass River	10	340
St. Regis	5	345
Grand I. and Rapids, end of Lake Francis	30	375
Rapides de Cedres	7	382
Cascades, and entrance of Lake St. Louis	5	387
By Steam-boat.		
La Chine, end of Lake St. Louis	16	403
By Stages.		
MONTREAL	7	410

On the Canada side there is a Steam-boat from Queenstown to Kingston, and thence to Prescot, opposite to Ogdensburg.

St. Regis is the point where the boundary between Canada and the United States terminates.

Lake St Francis is an expansion of the river, 24 miles long, and from 3 to 6 broad.

Lake St. Louis is 16 miles long, and at the middle 7 miles wide. It communicates with the lake of the Two Mountains, which receives the Ottawa, or Grand River.

ARTICLE CXXX.

BUFFALO *to Detroit, and thence to Mackinaw and Greenbay.*

By Steam-boat.		
Dunkirk		45
Erie	45	90
Fairport, mouth of Grand River	60	150
Cleveland	30	180
Sandusky Bay, as in Art. XII.	55	234
Detroit, as in do.	71	305
Entrance of Lake Huron, as in Art. XII.	124	429
Fort Mackinaw, as in do.	198	627
Greenbay, as in do.	180	807

Lake Erie is 250 miles long, and from 30 to 60 broad.

Lake Huron is 210 miles long, and from 50 to 100 miles broad.

Lake Michigan is 300 m. long, and about 60 broad.

The route may be continued from the entrance of Lake Huron as follows:

Manatoulin Islands		150
Head of Lake Huron	50	200
Falls of St. Mary	30	230
Entrance of Lake Superior	10	240
Grand Portage, head of the Lake	275	515

Lake Superior is the largest lake in the known world, being 350 miles long, and from 75 to 160 m. broad.

ARTICLE CXXXI.

BUFFALO *to Detroit, by land.*

Buffalo Creek		1	Buffalo Creek rises 30 m
Cauquaga Creek	15	16	by S.
Cross Cataraugus Cr. to			Cauquaga Creek rises 20
Cattaraugus	14	30	S. E. by E.
Fredonia	13	43	Cattaraugus Creek rises 4
Portland	17	60	At Portland there is a p
Pennsylvania State Line	12	72	of 8 miles to Maysville, o
Burgettstown	3	75	taque Lake.
Erie	15	90	
Walnut Creek	11	101	
Elk Creek	7	108	
Ohio State Line	9	117	
Salem	2	119	
Conneaut Creek	4	123	Conneaut C. rises 20 m. S
Ashtabula River	4	127	Ashtabula R. rises 20 m.
Harpersfield	17	144	
Madison	4	148	
Cross Grand River to			Grand R. rises 35 miles S
Painsville	12	160	
New Market	3	163	
Chagrin River	9	172	Chagrin R. rises 28 m. S.
Chagrin	4	176	
Euclid	6	182	
CLEVELAND	8	190	
Cross Cayahoga River			Cayahoga R. rises 37 m
Cross Rocky River to			N. E.
Granger	7	197	Rocky R. rises 27 miles S.
Black River	15	212	Black R. rises 32 m. S. by
Vermilion River	12	224	Vermilion R. rises 36 mile
Huron River	12	236	Huron R. rises 40 m. S. S.
Croghansville	30	266	
Cross Sandusky River			
DETROIT, as in Var. 20,	96	362	

ARTICLE CXXXII.

BUFFALO *to Cleveland, and thence to Laurenceburg, Indian*

CLEVELAND, by water,		180	
Newburg	6	186	
Tinker's Creek	6	192	
Cayahoga River	16	208	Between Cayahoga Rive
Portage	7	215	Tuscarawas River, there is a
Wooster	29	244	age of only 7 miles.

Cross Kelbuck's Creek			
Mohecan Creek	20	264	
Frederickton	20	284	
Harrison	12	296	
Berkshire	12	308	
Worthington	14	322	
COLUMBUS	9	331	
Cross Scioto River to Franklinton	1	332	
Georgesville	12	344	
Darby Creek	14	358	
Limerick	6	364	
Springfield	20	384	
Fairfield	14	398	
Dayton	11	409	Dayton is beautifully situated at the junction of the three branches of the Great Miami.
Franklin	17	426	
Middletown	6	432	
Hamilton	15	447	
Cleves	23	470	
Laurenceeburg	6	476	

ARTICLE CXXXIII.

BUFFALO *to Pittsburg, by Hamilton.*

Hamilton, as in Art. IX.		72	
Pittsburg, as in Art. CXXVI.	144	216	

ARTICLE CXXXIV.

BUFFALO *to Pittsburg, by Erie.*

Erie, as in Art. CXXXI.		90	
Waterford	14	104	
Le Bœuf Lake	1	105	
French Creek	11	116	French Creek rises 28 m. N. E.
Meadville	14	130	
Cross French Creek to Franklin	24	154	
Big Sandy Creek	5	159	Big Sandy Creek rises 25 miles N. W.
Bear Creek-Road	15	174	
Donegal Meeting-house	9	183	
Butler	12	195	
Middlesex Meeting-house	7	202	
Buff's	7	209	
Cross Ohio River to Lawrenceville	15	224	
PITTSBURG	3	227	

ARTICLE CXXXV.

BUFFALO *to Pittsburg, by land and water Stages.*

Erie, by water, as in Art. CXXX.		90	
Waterford, by land, as before,	14	104	
Descend French Creek by water			
Muddy Creek	10	114	
Conneautte Creek	5	119	
Woodcock Creek	9	128	
Meadville	6	134	
Conneaut Creek	10	144	Conneaut Creek rises 20
Little Sugar Creek	3	147	N. W. by N.
Sugar Creek	11	158	Sugar Cr. rises 19 miles N
Franklin	3	161	
Enter Alleghany River			
Big Sandy Creek	9	170	
Foxburg, on Clarion Riv.	24	194	Clarion River, otherwise
Bear Creek and Lawrenceburg	3	197	Toby's Cr. rises 67 miles N. Bear Creek rises 17 miles
Big Bend	13	210	
Waterson's Ferry and Red Bank Creek	4	214	Red Bank Cr. rises 40 m.
Mahoning Creek	8	222	Mahoning Cr. rises 38 mil
Kittanning	10	232	
Crooked Creek	5	237	Crooked Creek rises 28 mi
Kiskiminitas Creek	9	246	by S.
Freeport and Buffalo Cr.	2	248	Kiskiminitas Creek is com
Puchieta Creek	11	259	of the Connemaugh and I
Lawrenceville	14	273	hanna Rivers, which unite 16
Junction with Monongahela River at PITTSBURG	4	277	S. E. from this place.

Before commencing with the routes from the sea-ports and pri
places south of Washington, it is judged expedient to give two
from Washington to the westward, which were omitted in their p
place.

ARTICLE CXXXVI.

WASHINGTON *to Wheeling, by Morgantown.*

Winchester, as in Art. XXXII.		70
Top of North Mountain	8	78
Top of Timber Ridge	13	91

Great Cacapon River	2	93
Sandy Ridge	3	96
Sidelong Hill	4	100
Romney	10	110
Cross south branch of Potomac	39	149
Briery Mountain	20	169
Cross Cheat River to *Kingswood*	5	174
Laurel Hill	12	186
Morgantown	12	198
Pennsylvania State Line	11	209
Dunkard Creek	1	210
Newton	6	216
Cross south fork of Ten Mile Creek to *Waynesburg*	8	224
North fork of Wheeling Creek	17	241
West Alexandria	10	251
Wheeling, as in Art. XIII.	13	264

ARTICLE CXXXVII.

WASHINGTON *to Marietta (Ohio), by Winchester, Va.*

Kingswood, as in last Art.		174
Cross E. fork of Monongahela to		
Prunty Town	26	200
Clarksburg	16	216
Cross W. branch Monongahela River	2	218
Middleboun	32	250
Sistersville	8	258
Cross Ohio River	1	259
Newport	13	272
Marietta	15	287

ROADS FROM NORFOLK.

ARTICLE CXXXVIII.

NORFOLK *to Richmond, by Steam-boat.*

Mouth of Elizabeth Riv.		9
Day's Point	10	19
Hog Island	16	35
Swan's Point	9	44

Chickahomany River	4	48
Fort Powhatan	21	69
Eppes's Island	17	86
Chesterfield	23	109
RICHMOND	13	122

ARTICLE CXXXIX.

NORFOLK *to Richmond, by Land.*

Mouth of Elizabeth Riv.		9
Cross Hampton Roads to *Hampton*	8	17
Half-way House	11	28
York	10	38
Williamsburg	12	50
Chiswell	14	64
Cumberland	16	80
Chickahomany River	16	96
RICHMOND	14	110

ARTICLE CXL.

NORFOLK *to Petersburg, by Steam-boat.*

Eppes's Island, as in Art. CXXXVIII.		86
Outlet of Appomatox R.	1	87
Petersburg	10	97

ARTICLE CXLI.

NORFOLK *to Petersburg, by Land.*

Cross Elizabeth Riv. to *Portsmouth*		1
Nansemond River	17	18
Smithfield	10	28
Surry C. H.	21	49
Cabin Point	15	64
Merry Oaks	12	76
Petersburg	15	91

ARTICLE CXLII.

NORFOLK *to Warrenton, N. C.*

Portsmouth		1
Suffolk	27	28
Southampton C. H.	22	50

Cross Nottoway River		
Cross Meherrin R. to		
Murfreesboro'	18	68
Rock Landing, Lower Falls of Roanoke	30	98
Warrenton	31	129

At Rock Landing, locks are constructed to improve the navigation.

ARTICLE CXLIII.

NORFOLK *to Raleigh, N. C., by Tarborough.*

Suffolk, as before		28
N. Carolina State Line	11	39
Constant's	10	49
Mitchell's	6	55
Parker's	5	60
Edenton	17	77
Cross Albemarle Sound to Mackee's Ferry	10	87
Plymouth	14	101
Jameston	12	113
Williamston	11	124
Cross Tar River to *Tarborough*	34	158
Little River	48	206
Neuse River	11	217
RALEIGH	6	223

Albemarle Sound receives the waters of Chowan and Roanoke rivers, a few miles above, and extends to the E. 60 miles from this ferry.

ARTICLE CXLIV.

NORFOLK *to Fayetteville, by the Canal and Albemarle Sound.*

Enter Dismal Swamp		8
N. Carolina State Line	13	21
Pasquotank River	10	31
Elizabeth City	12	43
By Steam-boat.		
Wade's Point, Albemarle Sound	17	60
Mouth of Roanoke R.	45	105
Plymouth	8	113
By Land.		
Jameston	13	126
Williamston	10	136
Tarborough	32	168
Stauntonsburg	28	196
Cross Little River	16	212
Neuse River	10	222
Black River	21	243
Cape Fear River	18	261
Fayetteville	2	263

The road runs along the bank of the Canal, through Dismal Swamp to Pasquotank river.

ARTICLE CXLV.

NORFOLK *to Fayetteville, by Newbern.*

Plymouth, as in last Art.		113
Hoof Inn	5	118
Jackson's Inn	11	129
Shepard	14	143
Washington	5	148
Cross Pamlico River	1	149
Grist	5	154
King's Inn	9	163
Col. Bryan's	4	167
Neuse River	6	173
Newbern	10	183
Trenton	20	203
Rhodes's	11	214
Cross N. E. branch of Cape Fear River to Hall's	7	221
Six Runs	22	243
Big Cohary	10	253
South River	16	269
Cape Fear River	13	282
Fayetteville	2	284

At Washington a road takes off to Hyde Church, on Pamlico Sound, distant 47 miles E by S.—Cape Hatteras is distant from thence 55 miles S. E.

Pamlico river is the continuation of Tar river. It falls into Pamlico sound 45 miles S. E. from this place

Neuse river was noticed at Raleigh, Article XXVI. It falls into Pamlico sound 35 miles E. from Newbern.

At Newbern a road takes off to Beauford, distant 45 miles S. E.—Cape Look-Out is situated 30 m. S. E. from Beauford.

N. E. branch of Cape Fear river rises 28 miles N. by W., and falls into Cape Fear river 40 miles S. by W from this place.

Cape Fear river was noticed Art. XXVI. at Averysborough, 77 miles N. W. It falls into the Atlantic ocean at Cape Fear, opposite to Smithville.

ARTICLE CXLVI.

NORFOLK *to Charleston, S. C., by the Coast.*

Rhodes's, as in last Art.		214
Cross N. E. branch of Cape Fear River to		
S. Washington	24	238
Re-cross N. E. branch	21	259
Hermitage	3	262
Wilmington	6	268
Cross N. E. br. Cape Fear		
Main br. Cape Fear R.	3	271
Brunswick	15	286
Smithville	12	298
Varennes	26	324
On the Sands	13	337
Cross Great Pedee R. to *Georgetown*	20	357
CHARLESTON, as in Art. XXVIII.	62	419

Cape Fear Light-house is situated 6 miles S. E. from Smithfield. The Frying-pan shoals extend about 18 m. S. E. from the Cape.

ROADS FROM RICHMOND.

ARTICLE CXLVII.

RICHMOND *to the Warm Springs, and thence to the Falls of Kanhaway River and Gallipolis, Ohio.*

A Stage Road to Staunton.

Goochland County Line		20
Fluvanna County Line	33	53
Gordonsville	12	65
Cross Rivanna R. to Milton	12	77
Monticello	3	80
Charlottesville	2	82
Staunton, as in Art. XXXIII.	38	120
Cloverdale	28	148
Green Valley	10	158
Cow Pasture River	3	161
Warm Springs, or *Bath Hot Springs*	10	171
	5	176
Jackson's River	12	188
Bowers	29	217
Green-briar River	6	223
Lewisburg	4	227
Gauley Mountain	48	275
Great Falls of Kanhaway	5	280
Burning Spring	16	296
Salt Works	7	303
Charleston	3	306
Cross Elk River		
Indian Mound	5	311
Buffalo	18	329
Point Pleasant, mouth of Kanhaway River	30	359
Gallipolis	4	363

The Salt Works on the Kanhaway river are very extensive, and supply a great portion of the western country with that important article. They have coal on the spot for the manufactory.

ARTICLE CXLVIII.

RICHMOND *to Lexington, by the mouth of Sandy R. on the Ohio.*

Salt Works on Kanhaway Riv. as in last Art.		303
Cross Kanhaway River		
Coal River	12	315
Cross Guiandot Riv. to Guiandot	40	355

Cross Sandy River, Kentucky State Line, to		
Catlettsburg	12	367
Little Sandy River	22	389
Tygert's Creek	18	407
Licking River	28	435
Mount Sterling	24	459
Winchester	13	472
Springhill	6	478
LEXINGTON	13	491

The State of Virginia is la
out a turnpike road from the m
of Dunlap's Creek by Lewis
to the Great Falls of Kanha
and the State of Kentucky pr
to open a public road from Le
ton to meet the Virginia road

ARTICLE CXLIX.

RICHMOND *to Lewisburg, by Liberty and Fincastle.*

Manchester		1
Coal Mines	14	15
Hopkinsville	7	22
Scottsville	10	32
Ballsville	12	44
Cumberland C. H.	12	56
Maysville	28	84
Duguidsville	18	102
Oxford	16	118
Lynchburg	3	121
New London	12	133
Liberty	25	158
Top of Blue Ridge	12	170
Henry's Tavern	8	178
Amsterdam	4	182
Fincastle	6	188
Middle Mountain	22	210
Sweet Springs	10	220
Union Town, Sulphur Springs	20	240
Lewisburg	16	256

ARTICLE CL.

RICHMOND *to Knoxville, Ten., by Lynchburg and Salem.*

Lynchburg, as in last Article		121
Liberty, as in do.	37	158
Top of Blue Ridge, as in ditto	12	170
Salem	23	193
Knoxville, as in Art. XXI.	266	459

ARTICLE CLI.

RICHMOND *to Danville, N. C.*

Manchester		1
Hopkinsville	19	20
Scottsville	12	32
Bailsville	15	47
Felixville	9	56
Farmville	25	81
Danville, as in Art. XXVI.		
	91	172

This route and the following connects those from James River with the great south-west roads from Washington.

ARTICLE CLII.

PETERSBURG *to Danville, by Milton.*

Morgansville		40
Nottaway	9	49
Hungary T.	13	62
Pleasant Grove	7	69
Wyliesburg	30	99
Cross Roanoke River		
Bannister	12	111
Medleys	10	121
Cross Roanoke Riv. to *Milton*	17	138
Danville	21	159

ARTICLE CLIII.

ABINGDON *to Cumberland Gap.*

Cross the Mountains and Holstein R. to		
Estelsville		35
Clinch River	20	55
Powell's River	30	85
Jonesville	5	90
Cumberland Gap	40	130

This route is inserted to connect the roads leading to the S.W. of Virginia with the great N. W. roads to Kentucky.

ROADS FROM WILMINGTON.

ARTICLE CLIV.

WILMINGTON, *N. C., to Knoxville, Ten.*

Cross Pedee R., both branches,		3
Springfield	34	37
Belfont	12	49
Elizabeth T.	9	58
Rockfish Cr.	31	89
Fayetteville	6	95
Little R.	65	160
Hendersonville	13	173
Cross Yadkin R. to Tindalsville	1	174
Salisbury	46	220
Statesville	20	240
Morgantown, as in Art. XXVI.	56	296
Mackeysville	30	326
Ashville	30	356
Cross French Broad R. to *Warm Springs*	30	386
Painted Rock and Tennessee State line on Bald Iron mountain	5	391
Newport	25	416
Sevierville	26	442
Cross Holston R. *Knoxville*	25	467

French Broad R. rises 40 S. E., and falls into Holston miles N. W. from this place.

ARTICLE CLV.

WILMINGTON *to Fayetteville.*

By Steam-boat.

Great Pedee R.		5
South R.	6	11
Indian Wells	20	31
Elizabeth C. H.	26	57
Falls	18	75
Rockfish Cr.	16	91
Mouth of Cross Cr.	6	97
Fayetteville	2	99

ARTICLE CLVI.

FAYETTEVILLE *to Knoxville, T. by Charlotte.*

Drowning Cr.		40
Rockingham	23	63
Yadkin R.	9	72
Wadesboro'	12	84
Charlotte	48	132
Catawba R.	12	144
Lincoln Town	22	166
Cross Little Catawba R.		
Rutherfordton	49	215
Willis' Gap in Blue Mountain	25	240
Ashville	23	264
Knoxville, as before,	111	375

ROADS FROM RALEIGH.

ARTICLE CLVII.

RALEIGH *to Knoxville, T., by Hillsboro' and Germanton.*

Cross Eno R. to Hilsboro'		38
Allemance, on Haw R.	14	52
Martinville	22	74
Head of Cape Fear R.	18	92
Germanton	16	108
Cross Virginia State line	26	134
Flower Gap	13	147
Grayson	14	161
Austinville	20	181
Evansham	15	196
Knoxville, as in Art. XXI.	176	372

ARTICLE CLVIII.

RALEIGH *to Knoxville, by Ashe County.*

Martinville, as in last Art.		74
New Garden	10	84
Salem	26	110
Bethabara	5	115
Bethania	4	119
Rockford	26	145
Mitchel's R.	10	155
Yadkin R.	4	159
Recross Yadkin R.	26	185
Cross Iron Mountain and Tennessee State line	46	231

Jonesboro'	15	246
Greenville	26	272
Warrensburg	10	282
Dandrige	13	295
Holston R.	39	334
Knoxville	2	336

ROADS FROM CHARLESTON.

ARTICLE CLIX.

CHARLESTON *to Society Hill and Cheraw.*

Lynch's Cr. as in Art. XXVIII.		99
Jefferies Cr.	18	117
Black Cr.	10	127
Society Hill	20	147
Cheraw	16	163

ARTICLE CLX.

CHARLESTON *to Morgantown, N. C. by Camden and Charlotte.*

Elms		14
Monk's Corner	20	34
Nelson's Ferry, across Santee R.	19	53
Jamesville	15	68
Chapelle	8	76
Statesburg	20	96
Camden	25	121
Hanging Rock Cr.	20	141
Lancaster	22	163
Cross North Carolina State line	31	194
Charlotte	14	208
Cross Catawba R.	15	223
Lincolnton	26	249
Morgantown	45	294

ARTICLE CLXI.

CHARLESTON *to Morgantown, N. C., by Columbia.*

Dorchester		12
Cross Ashley river to Cyprus	12	24
Cross Edisto R. N. Fork		
Walnut	9	33
Moore's	9	42
Shute's	17	59
Orangeburg	11	70

A new road has been lately laid out, passing directly from Dorchester to Granby, which will considerably shorten the distance.

Beaver Creek	20	90
Granby	20	110
Cross Congaree River to COLUMBIA	3	113
Winnsborough	30	143
Chesterville	28	171
Yorkville	22	193
Cross N. Carolina State Line	7	200
French Broad River	18	218
Flint Hill	17	235
Morgantown	28	263

ARTICLE CLXII.

CHARLESTON *to Lexington, Ky. and Cincinnati, Ohio.*

COLUMBIA, as in last Art.		113
Newbury	45	158
Belfast	18	176
Lawrence	20	196
Reedy River Shoals	15	211
Greenville	22	233
Ennoree River	10	243
Gowanville	17	260
Cross North Carolina State Line		
Top of Table Mountain	15	275
Ashville	30	305
Warm Spring	35	340
Newport, T.	25	365
Cross French Broad River		
Clear Creek	5	370
Notachucky River	10	380
Cheeks's Cross-roads	12	392
Holston River	4	396
Bean's Station, or Oresville	6	402
Clinch River	13	415
Cumberland Gap and Kentucky State Line	7	422
Cumberland River	13	435
Barbourville	18	453
Racoon Spring	12	465
Hazlepatch	8	473
Rockcastle River	7	480
Mount Vernon	9	489
Boonsfork	5	494
Crab Orchard	7	501
Stamford	7	508

Danville	7	515
Harrodsburg	10	525
Shakertown	6	531
Kentucky River	4	535
Higby's Mill	12	547
Lexington	6	553
Georgetown	12	565
Cross N. Elkhorn River		
Eagle Creek	12	577
Nelson's Ridge Road	6	583
Harrison's	6	589
Arnold's	7	596
Theobald's	4	600
Gaines's	12	612
Covington	15	627
Cross Licking River to *Newport*	1	628
Cross Ohio River to *Cincinnati*	1	629

ARTICLE CLXIII.

CHARLESTON *to Knoxville, by the Warm Springs.*

Warm Springs, as in last Article		340
Knoxville, as in Article CLIV.	81	421

ARTICLE CLXIV.

CHARLESTON *to Pendleton, by Cambridge.*

Orangeburg, as in Art. CLXI.		70
Ridge	35	105
Cambridge	45	150
Abbeville	25	175
Rocky River	27	202
Pendleton		222

ARTICLE CLXV.

CHARLESTON *to Augusta, Geo.*

Rantoles		9
Parker's Ferry	13	22
N. Saltketcher River	33	55
Cambahee River	30	85
White Ponds	22	107
Augusta	22	129

ARTICLE CLXVI.

CHARLESTON *to Savannah.*

By Steam-boat.

Charleston Bar		7
Light-house	3	10
North Edisto Sound	25	35
South Edisto	10	45
Beaufort	18	63
Port Republican	10	73
Tybee Sound	25	98
Up Savannah River to SAVANNAH	12	110

ROADS FROM SAVANNAH.

ARTICLE CLXVII.

SAVANNAH *to Augusta, and thence to Lexington, Ky.*

Dasher's		16
Lishner's	4	20
Ebenezer Creek and Bridge	5	25
Taylor's	15	40
Pierce's	20	60
Cross Beaver Dam Cr. to *Jacksonborough*	11	71
Cross Brier Creek to Mill Haven	10	81
Widow Gordon's	20	101
M'Bean Creek	9	110
Spirit Creek	4	114
Butler's Creek	4	118
AUGUSTA	8	126
Cross Savannah River to South Carolina		
Stevens's Creek	7	133
Long Myers's	31	164
Abbeville	15	179
Greenville	40	219
Ashville, as in Article CXLII.	72	291
Lexington, as in do.	248	539

Ebenezer Cr. rises 25 m. N.W.

Beaver Dam Cr. rises 32 miles N.W., and falls into Brier Cr. below this place.

Brier Cr. rises 70 miles N. W., and falls into Savannah R. 14 m. S. E. from this place.

ARTICLE CLXVIII.

SAVANNAH *to Augusta. By Steam-boat.*

Purysburg		18
Beck's Ferry	5	23
Sister's Ferry	18	41
Hudson's Ferry	15	56
Mouth of Brier Creek	18	74
Lower Three Runs	15	89
Upper Three Runs	20	109
Augusta	31	140

ARTICLE CLXIX.

SAVANNAH *to Knoxville, Ten.*

Augusta, as in last Art.		140
Quaker Spring	7	147
Aplington	14	161
Cross Little River to		
Ray's Mills	12	173
Lincolnton	9	182
Goshen	5	187
Lisbon	12	199
Cross Broad River to		
Petersburg	1	200
Elberton	19	219
Carnesville	33	252
Currahee Mountain	12	264
Habersham, on Tororee Creek	18	282
Sticcoc Village	12	294
Tennessee State Line	15	309
Maryville	60	369
Knoxville	15	384

Little River rises 40 mi
N. W., and falls into Augu
18 miles E. by S. from this p

Broad R. rises 68 miles N

ARTICLE CLXX.

SAVANNAH *to Milledgeville.*

Jenks's Bridge, on Great Ogechee River		20
Statesborough	28	48
Emanuel County Line	30	78
Washington Co. Line	38	116
Sandersville	16	132
Oconee River	25	157
MILLEDGEVILLE	1	158

ARTICLE CLXXI.

SAVANNAH *to Milledgeville, by Louisville.*

Effingham County Line		16	This road passes through a country very barren and devoid of interest.
Shrimp's Creek	10	26	
Little Ogechee River	21	47	
Horse Creek	25	72	
Buckhead Creek	7	79	
Jones's Creek	17	96	
Lambert's Creek	18	114	
Louisville	2	116	Louisville is the old seat of government of the State of Georgia.
Ogechee River	2	118	
Sandersville	22	140	
Milledgeville, as in last Article	26	166	

ROADS FROM AUGUSTA.

ARTICLE CLXXII.

AUGUSTA *to Nashville, by Ross and Winchester*

Aplington, as in Article CLXIX.		21
Ray's Mills, as in do.	12	33
Washington	18	51
Lexington	23	74
Cherokee Corner	6	80
N. fork Oconee River to *Athens*	7	87
Clarksborough	10	97
Jefferson	7	104
Chatahouchy River	21	125
Chestatee River	5	130
Estowah River	7	137
Long Swamp Creek	20	157
Tocking Rock River	9	166
Oostenahlah River	10	176
Vans	15	191
Connesanga River	2	193
Missionary School on Tennessee State Line	15	208
Ross	10	218

Nickajack	20	238
Tennessee River	6	244
Winchester	24	268
Shelbyville	25	293
Nashville	50	343

ARTICLE CLXXIII.

AUGUSTA *to Huntsville (Alabama), by Winchester, (Ten.)*

Winchester, as in last Article		268
Huntsville, as in Article XXIII.	48	316

ARTICLE CLXXIV.

AUGUSTA *to Huntsville, direct, by Willstown, Alabama.*

Warrenton, as in Article XXV.		41
Powelton	12	53
Greensboro'	22	75
N. fork Oconee River	5	80
Appalachy River	3	83
Madison	11	94
Monroe	24	118
Chatahouchy River	40	158
Etowah River	30	188
Etowah Town	10	198
Oostenahlah River	27	225
Alabama State Line	30	255
Willstown	21	276
Fort Deposit	32	308
Huntsville	24	332

ARTICLE CLXXV.

MILLEDGEVILLE *to Huntsville, (Al.) by Madison.*

Little River		9
Eatonton	11	20
Madison	20	40
Huntsville, as in last Art.	238	278

ARTICLE CLXXVI.

DARIEN *to Milledgeville and Athens.*

Fort Barrington		14
Baird's Creek	26	40
Cross Ohoopee River to Tattnall C. H.	21	61

Vernon	33	94
Cross Altamaha River to		
Dublin	35	129
Big Sandy River	26	155
Irwintown	6	161
Commissioners' River	3	164
MILLEDGEVILLE	16	180
Eatonton	11	191
Madison	20	211
Watkinsville	17	228
Athens	6	234

ROADS FROM FLORIDA.

ARTICLE CLXXVII.

ST. AUGUSTINE *to St. Marks, and thence to Pensacola, by Water.*

Picolota Fort		40
Cross St. John's river to		
Poppa	1	41
St. Francisco	40	81
Cross Suwaney river		
St. Piedro	22	103
St. Matheo	11	114
Ivitachua	33	147
Cross St. Marks river to		
Fort St. Marks	10	157
Appalachy Bay	10	167
Outlet of Appalachicola river	40	207
Cape St. Blas	30	237
West end of St. Rose I.	120	357
Fort Barancas	3	360
PENSACOLA	7	367

It is proposed to run a line of Steam-boats, connected with Stages, across the Isthmus of Florida, between the outlet of St. John's river and New-Orleans. The distance will be about 545 miles, as follows:

Steam navigation to a point on St. John's R.		70
Cross the land to a point on Sawaney river	40	110
Outlet of Sawaney to the Gulf of Mexico	30	140
PENSACOLA	230	370
Mobile Bay	50	420
Entrance of Lake Pontchartrain	90	510
Fort St. John	32	542
NEW-ORLEANS	3	545

From the mouth of St. John's river to a few of the southern ports, the distances are as follow:

St. Marys	35
Savannah	145
Charleston	220

ARTICLE CLXXVIII.

St. Marks *to Milledgville, Geo.*

Okelockonne River		22
Georgia state line	14	36
Limestone Bluff on Flint River	38	74
Barnard's Path	56	130
Cross Altamaha River to Hartford	40	170
Marion	35	205
MILLEDGEVILLE	35	240

Fort Gadsden is situated Appalachicola river, about miles W. from St. Marks, and about the same distance fr Milledgeville at St. Marks.

ARTICLE CLXXIX.

Pensacola *to Milledgeville, by Fort Mitchell.*

(Recently Projected.)

Conecuh River		12
Alabama state line	30	42
Fort Mitchell	140	182
MILLEDGEVILLE	117	299

This road when completed, connect Pensacola with the sou ern states.

ARTICLE CLXXX.

Pensacola *to Cahawba, Al.*

Manuel's		15
M'Bane's	18	33
Tate's	15	48
Claiborne	36	84
Portland	40	124
CAHAWBA	15	139

ARTICLE CLXXXI.

Pensacola *to Mobile, Al.*

Perdido River		15
Blakely	30	45
Mobile, by water	13	58

ROADS FROM MOBILE.

ARTICLE CLXXXII.

MOBILE *to Milledgeville, Geo.*

Blakely, by water		13
Escambia River	38	51
Murder Creek	54	105
MILLEDGEVILLE, as in Article XXV.	124	229

ARTICLE CLXXXIII.

MOBILE *to Knoxville, T.*

Blakely, as before		13
Montpelier	18	31
Tates	10	41
Escambia	15	56
Claiborne	15	71
Burnt Corn	5	76
Fort Bibb	10	86
Portland	25	111
CAHAWBA	15	126
Selma	12	138
Wilsontown	30	168
Shelbyville	10	178
Old Court House	8	186
St. Clair Court House	33	219
Knoxville, as in Article XXVI.	201	420

ARTICLE CLXXXIV.

MOBILE *to Huntsville, by Cahawba.*

Old C. House, as in last Article		186
Head of Jones' Valley	10	196
Hanbyville	11	207
Blountsville	12	219
Meadville	6	225
Peaces	17	242
Ditto's Landing	12	254
Huntsville	10	264

ARTICLE CLXXXV.

MOBILE *to Huntsville, by St. Stephens.*

Larendine's		6
Chestent	5	11
Florida	14	25
Dumfries	13	38
St. Stephens	23	61
Cross Tombeckbee River		
Coffeeville	27	88
Cross Chickasaw Bogue to		
Marengo Town	30	118
Demopolis, French settlement	15	133
Erie	11	144
Tuscaloosa, or Falls of Black Warrior	53	197
Jonesville	23	220
Elyton	14	234
Hanbyville	32	266
Huntsville, as in last Art.	57	323

This is a road comparatively new, opened through a very interesting country, through which there will be a great deal of travelling in a short time.

ARTICLE CLXXXVI.

MOBILE *to Nashville, T.*

Demopolis, as in last Art.		133
Columbus	80	213
Nashville, as in Article XX.	187	400

ARTICLE CLXXXVII.

MOBILE *to New-Orleans, by Green C. H. Miss.*

Florida road		33
Mississippi State line	10	43
Chickasawhay	10	53
Green Court House	15	68
NEW-ORLEANS, as in Art. XXI.	143	211

ARTICLE CLXXXVIII.

MOBILE *to Natches.*

Green Court House, as in last Art.	68
Cross Leaf River	

Black Creek	20	88
Cross Pearl River to *Fords*	42	130
Waterholes	15	145
Bogue Chitto River	15	160
Amitie River	28	188
Liberty	9	197
Homochitto River	18	215
WASHINGTON	24	239
Natchez	6	245

ARTICLE CLXXXIX.

MOBILE *to New-Orleans, by water.*

Mobile Point		30
Cat Island	50	80
Entrance into Lake Pontchartrain	30	110
Through the Pass	15	125
Fort St. John	24	149
NEW-ORLEANS, by land,	3	152

ARTICLE CXC.

MOBILE *to Montgomery.*

By Steam-boat.

The navigation above Florida is by the Alabama River.

Florida, or Fort Stoddart		30
Tombeckbee River	5	35
Fort Montgomery	6	41
Claiborne	45	86
Prairie Bluff	63	149
Portland	27	176
CAHAWBA	15	191
Selma	10	201
Montgomery	57	258

ARTICLE CXCI.

MOBILE *to Tuscaloosa.*

By Steam-boat.

The navigation above Florida is by the Tombeckbee River.

Entrance of Tombeckbee as before		35
Dumfries	10	45
Jackson	21	66
St. Stephens	9	75
Coffeeville	33	108
Longhill Bluff	18	126

Chickasaw Bogue	20	146
Tuscaloosa River	26	172
Demopolis	4	176
Tuscaloosa, or Falls of Black Warrior,	78	254

ROADS FROM NEW-ORLEANS.

☞ For the great roads from Washington to New-Orleans se
cles XIX. to XXVI. inclusive. For the routes from Pensacc
Mobile, see Articles CLXXXI. and CLXXXVII.

ARTICLE CXCII.

NEW-ORLEANS *to Nashville, by the Choctaw Agency.*

Madisonville, as in Article XX.		30
Covington	6	36
St. Tammany	19	55
Holmesville	39	94
Cross Bogue Chitto River		
Monticello	28	122
Choctaw Agency	57	179
NASHVILLE, as in Article XX.	335	514

ARTICLE CXCIII.

NEW-ORLEANS *to St. Louis, by Natchez and the Hot Spri*

Madisonville, as in last Article,		30
Tangipao River	47	77
Louisiana State line	17	94
Liberty	20	114
Homochitto River	18	132
WASHINGTON	24	156
Natchez	6	162
Cross Mississippi River to Concordia	1	163
Concordia Lake	5	168
Tensaw River	12	180
Sicily Island, central part	10	190
Washitta River	8	198
Bayou Calumet	16	214

Tensaw R. heads in
Lake 100 miles N. by E., v
few miles of Mississippi R.
Washitta R. rises 30
N. W.., and unites with
and Chitto rivers, 15 m
from this place. The
streams assume the n
Black river, which falls i
river 25 miles below the ju

Prairie de Coté	4	218	Little Missouri R. rises 100 miles W. by N., and falls into Washitta R. 20 miles S. E. from this place.
Washitta River	7	225	
Prairie de Lait	3	228	
Monroe, or Fort Miro,	36	264	
Bayou D'Arbane	14	278	Arkansas R. rises among the Rocky Mountains 1050 miles N. W. by W., and falls into Mississippi R. 115 miles S. E. from this place.
Little Missouri River	120	398	
Bayou Terre Noir	9	407	
Fourche au Cado	10	417	
Washitta River	20	437	
Hot Springs	9	446	White R. rises within a few miles of the Arkansas R. 280 miles W. by S., and falls into Mississippi R. 140 miles S. by E. from this place.
Cross Arkansas River to *Little Rock*	28	474	
Little Red River	70	544	
Cross White River to *Lawrence*	50	594	The Lead Mines of Missouri are of great importance to this part of the country.
Missouri State line	60	654	
St. Michaels	50	704	
Potosi Lead Mine	70	774	Meramec R. rises S. W. by several branches, and falls into the Mississippi near the last crossing place.
Meramec River	16	790	
Recross Meramec River	30	820	
St. Louis	20	840	

ARTICLE CXCIV.

NEW-ORLEANS *to St. Louis, by Alexandria and the Hot Springs.*

Donaldsonville, as in Art XIX.		89	This part of the country is singularly indented with Bayous and Lakes.
Canal to Lake Veret	20	109	
Lake Veret	7	116	
Over Lake Veret	3	119	
Lake Palourde	11	130	
West end of Lake Palourde	11	141	
Grassy Lake	3	144	
Atchafalaya R.	4	148	Atchafalaya R. is one of the outlets of the Mississippi, which was noticed in Article XIX., 95 miles N. by E. It falls into the Gulf of Mexico, 18 miles south from this place.
Mouth of Teche R.	2	150	
Renthrope's Ferry	1	151	
Franklin, or St Mary's C. H.	21	172	
Sorrel	17	189	
New Iberia, Attackapas	19	208	Teche R. rises above Opelousas 90 miles N. W.
St. Martinsville	9	217	
Bayou Fousilier	20	237	
Opelousas	33	270	Crocodile R. rises 33 miles N. W., and falls into Red R. 35 miles S. E. from this place.
Fontenot's	12	282	
Hunchets	7	289	
M'Daniel's	3	292	Bayou Boeuf rises 30 miles N. W., and unites with Crocodile R. 42 miles S. E. from this place
Pine Prairie	8	300	
Bayou Crocodile	10	310	
Mulhollans	12	322	
Bayou Boeuf	2	324	

Alexandria	45	369
Cross Red R.		
Bayou Flaggon	11	380
Big Cr.	6	386
Little R.	3	389
Bushly Cr.	30	419
Ocatahoola	8	427
Bayou Calumet	16	443
Monroe, as in last Art.	50	493
Hot Springs, do.	182	675
St. Louis, do.	398	1073

Red R. rises among the
Mountains, near the Rio del
850 miles N. W., and fal
Mississippi R. 35 miles E.
from this place.

Little R. rises 130 miles
and passing through Ocat
Lake, it forms a junctio
Washitta and Tensaw riv
miles E. N. E. from this pla

ARTICLE CXCV.

NEW-ORLEANS *to St. Louis, by Natchitoches and Hot Sprin*

Pine Prairie, as in last Article,		300
Bayou Crocodile	9	309
B. Cypriere mort	32	341
Terre Blanche	12	353
Bayou Conchatta	15	368
Natchitoches	16	384
Grand Ecor	4	388
Cross Red River	1	389
Campte	6	395
Tulins Vaucherie	26	421
White Oak Cr.	132	553
Little Missouri R.	12	565
Fourche au Cado	20	585
Washitta R	24	609
Hot Springs	9	618
St. Louis, as in Art. CXCIII.	398	1016

ARTICLE CXCVI.

NEW-ORLEANS *to Natchitoches and Miller's Court House, nea great bend of Red R.*

Natchitoches, as in last Article,		384
Prudhomme	29	413
Doletts	8	421
Sotos	6	427
Bertrands	10	437
Thief Cr.	9	446
Cado Village	27	473
Cross Red R.	12	485
Coshatta Village	4	489
Arkansas Territorial line	24	513
Miller's Court House	60	573

ROADS FROM NATCHEZ.

ARTICLE CXCVII.

NATCHES *to St. Stephens.*

WASHINGTON		6
Franklin	18	24
Homochitto R.	16	40
Bogue Chitto R.	21	61
Monticello	24	85
Cross Pearl R.		
Leaf R.	23	108
Covington C. H.	12	120
Winchester	53	173
Cross Chickasawhay		
St. Stephens	40	213

ARTICLE CXCVIII.

NATCHEZ *to Alexandria and Natchitoches.*

Concordia		1
Black R.	37	38
Bayou Saline	33	71
Cross Red R. to *Alexandria*	21	92
Welsh's Saw Mill	11	103
Gillard's	14	117
Narcissus Prudhomme's	8	125
Madame Moret's	5	130
Bayou Pierre	3	133
Bayou D'Arbane	8	141
Old Red R.	5	146
Natchitoches	12	158

ROADS FROM NASHVILLE.

For the great leading roads from Washington, through Nashville, see articles XIX. to XXII. inclusive.

For the roads from Mobile and New-Orleans, see articles CLXXXVI. and CXCII.

ARTICLE CXCIX.

NASHVILLE *to St. Louis, by Shawneetown.*

Haysboro'		8
Springfield	20	28
Kentucky state line	15	43
Little Whip-poor-Will Creek	2	45
Russelville	13	58
Greenville	33	91
Madisonville	23	114
Harpshead	25	139
Morganfield	15	154
Cross Ohio River to *Shawneetown*	13	167
St. Louis, as in Article XVII.	136	303

ARTICLE CC.

NASHVILLE *to St. Louis, by Smithland.*

Clarksville		40
Eddyville	45	85
Cross Cumberland River	13	98
Smithland	11	109
Cross Ohio river	1	110
Fort Massac	15	125
Wilkinsonville	17	142
America	8	150
Cash Creek	9	159
Cross Mississippi river to *Cape Girardeau*	16	175
Jackson	17	192
St. Genevieve	40	232
Herculaneum	25	257
Sulphur Springs	7	264
Merrimeg river	5	269
Vuide Poche	15	284
St. Louis	18	302

ARTICLE CCI.

NASHVILLE *to Little Rock, Ar.*

Harpeth river		15
Charlotte	16	31
Reynoldsburg	45	76
Cross Tennessee river		
Forked Deer river	167	43
Big Hatchet river	20	163
Wolf river	32	195
Memphis, at Lower Chickasaw Bluff	22	217
Cross Mississippi river	1	218
St. Francis river	35	253
White river	65	318
Arkansas	12	330
Little Rock	160	490

A new road has recently been surveyed, from Memphis to Little Rock, which lessens the distance, and is above the reach of floods, west of the Mississippi.

St. Francis river rises near the lead mines of Missouri, 220 m. N. from this place.

ARTICLE CCII.

NASHVILLE *to Natchez, by Reynoldsburg.*

Reynoldsburg, as in last Article		76
Forked Deer river	67	143
Mississippi state line	30	173
Head of Yazoo river	20	193
Upper Creek	120	313
Big Black Creek	50	363
Choctaw Agency	55	418
Natchez, as Art. XX.	110	528

This road will soon be run to Columbia, at Iron Banks, where settlements are rapidly forming. The distance from the mouth of Ohio to Natchez, by this route, will be about 500 m.

ARTICLE CCIII.

NASHVILLE *to St. Louis.*

By Steam-boat.

Mouth of Harpeth river		33
Clarksville	17	50
Palmyra	6	56
Dover	18	74
Eddyville	26	100
Ohio river	24	124
Junction of the Ohio and Mississippi, as in Article XVIII.	61	185
St. Louis, as in do.	142	327

ARTICLE CCIV.

FLORENCE *to the mouth of Tennessee River.*

By Steam-boat.

Mouth of Bear Creek		24
Tennessee state line	15	39
Doe river	36	75
Duck river	54	129
Reynoldsburg	12	141
Big Sandy river	32	173
Ohio river	42	215

ROADS FROM ST. LOUIS.

For the great leading roads from Washington, see Arts. XV., XVI., XVII., and XVIII.

For the roads from New-Orleans, by Hot Springs, see Arts. CXCIII., CXCIV., and CXCV.

For the roads from Nashville, see Arts. CXCIX., and CC.

ARTICLE CCV.

ST. LOUIS *to Chicago.*

Cross Mississippi river		1	A great leading road will pass
Edwardsville	17	18	in this direction, in a short time.
VANDALIA	50	68	
Chicago, direct	230	298	

ARTICLE CCVI.

ST. LOUIS *to Chicago, by Illinois River.*

Mouth of Missouri		14	
Walker's Ferry	8	22	
Mouth of Illinois river	10	32	The country along the banks
Macoupin river	36	68	of the Illinois river, is settling
Crooked Creek	42	110	rapidly, and this will, in process
Sanguemon river	27	137	of time, become a very important
Grand Island	4	141	route. The river has a gentle
Spoon river	3	144	current, and is navigable nearly

Fort Clark	45	189	to its source, where there is a very
Lake Illinois	9	198	short portage to Chicago river,
Crow Meadow river	23	221	falling into Lake Michigan, a few
Bureau river	29	550	miles below. The probability is,
Fox river	21	271	that this will soon be a great
Kankakee river	32	303	thoroughfare, between the Lakes
Mount Julien	12	315	and the Mississippi.
Portage Point	24	339	
Cross the land to Chicago river	5	344	
Chicago	7	351	

ARTICLE CCVII.

ST. LOUIS *to the head of Mississipi River, by water.*

Illinois river, as in last Art.		32	R. des Moines rises about 360
Great Bend	10	42	miles N. W.
Fort Edward and River des Moines	120	162	Rock river rises 160 miles N. E., near Lake Michigan.
Henderson's river	46	208	Ouisconsin river rises 240 miles
Rock R.	64	272	N. E., and approaches within 2
Rocky Hills	45	317	miles of Fox river, which falls into
Turkey river	50	367	Lake Michigan by Green Bay.
Prairie des Chiens and Ouisconsin R.	24	391	Chippeway river rises N. E. 150 miles.
Chippeway R.	93	484	St. Croix river rises N. E. 160
Lake Pepin	10	494	miles, and interlocks with Burnt
St. Croix R.	28	522	Wood river falling into Lake Superior.
St. Peter's R.	25	547	St. Peter's river rises 250 miles N. W.
Falls of St. Anthony	10	557	The Falls of St. Anthony are 16
Big Falls	70	627	feet perpendicular, and the Rapids
Painted Rock at Little Falls	53	680	58 feet descent.
R. de Corbeau	35	715	R. de Corbeau is a large stream
Pine river	50	765	falling into the Mississippi river
Sandy Lake	123	888	from the westward.
Falls of Packagama	45	933	At Sandy Lake there is a por-
Little Winnipeg	60	993	tage to Lake Superior through St.
Lake Winnipeg	30	1023	Louis and Savannah rivers, dis-
Cassina Lake	50	1073	tance 126 miles.
Turtle Lake	30	1103	Cassina Lake is considered as the head reservoir of the Mississippi, and is fed by two main branches rising in Turtle Lake and Lake Labeish, distant each about 30 miles northwardly.

*** The distances given by Pike in ascending this river from St. Louis make the total amount to be 1418 miles; but this so far exceeds

the proportions exhibited on his map, that the result appeared to be greatly exaggerated, a circumstance arising naturally enough from the difficulties he had to encounter in *ascending* the stream. The surveys which have been made on the lower part of this fine river since Pike ascended it, have enabled us to correct the error so far, and to form data for a new measurement, of which the result is given above. Mr. Schoolcraft's late Journal of Travels in that quarter has furnished a few additional details.

This being one of the most elevated points in the United States, we insert the following Table of Elevations from Schoolcraft's work.

The Mississippi originates at an altitude of *Thirteen hundred and thirty feet above the Atlantic Ocean*, viz.

			Feet.
Level of Lake Erie above the tide waters of the Hudson as surveyed by the Canal Commissioners:			560
Lake St. Clair		10	570
Lake Huron		19	589
Falls of St. Mary	15		
Nibish Rapid	9		
Sugar Island Rapid	6		
Sault de St. Marie	22	52	641
Sandy Lake on the Mississippi, above Lake Superior		527	1168
Cassina Lake, above Sandy Lake		162	1330

ARTICLE CCVIII.

ST. LOUIS *to the outlet of the Columbia R. on the Pacific Ocean.*

By the route of Lewis and Clarke.

St. Charles		21	
Osage river	112	133	Osage river rises 350 miles W. S. W. It is 397 yards wide at its outlet.
Mine river	67	200	Above Mine river there is a cliff called Arrow Rock, where the Missouri is contracted to the breadth of 200 yards.
Kanzas river	140	340	Kansas river rises 550 W. by N. Breadth at outlet 230 yards.
R. La Platte	260	600	R. La Platte rises 750 miles W. by N. Breadth at outlet 600 yards. It is very shallow, and abounds with rapids.
Council Bluffs	50	650	Council Bluffs is a beautiful situation, where there is a military establishment.
Sioux river	203	853	
White river	277	1130	
Big Bend, lower part,	42	1172	At the Big Bend it is 30 miles by water, and only one mile and a quarter across by land.
Do. upper part,	30	1202	
Chayenne river	108	1310	
Fort Mandan	290	1600	Fort Mandan was the wintering place of Lewis and Clark in 1804-5.

Little Missouri river	90	1690	The Little Missouri river rises 220 miles S. W. Breadth 134 yards.
Yellowstone R.	190	1880	Yellow-stone river rises 500
Milk river	210	2090	miles S. W. Breadth 858 yards.
Mavia's river	431	2521	This stream is nearly, if not alto-
Portage river	54	2575	gether, as large as the Missouri.
GREAT FALLS	5	2580	At the Great Falls the river de-
Medicine river, upper part of the Falls,	13	2593	scends 365 feet by 3 falls and numerous rapids. The largest fall is
Fort Mountain	15	2608	87 feet perpendicular. The por-
Cross Dearborn's river	35	2643	tage round the falls is 18 miles long. The Missouri rises 250 miles S. by W. from the falls.
Dividing Ridge of Rocky Mountains	10	2653	The *Dividing Ridge* of the Rocky Mountains is highly elevated, and abounds with sublime views.
Cross Clark's river	77	2730	Clark's river rises 150 miles S. E. and falls into Missouri river 235 miles W. by N. from the crossing place.
Choppunish river and Canoe Camp	198	2928	Lewis river rises by two large branches 350 miles S. E.
Lewis river at the mouth of the Kooskooskee river	60	2988	The Columbia river rises 630 miles N. by W., where it inter-
Columbia R. at the mouth of Lewis river.	154	3142	locks with the Unjiga or Peace river, which falls into Slave Lake.
Great Falls of Columbia river	152	3294	Multnomah river rises 530 miles S. E. by E.
Grand Rapids	71	3365	At the outlet of the Columbia,
Head of tide water	23	3388	situated in lat. 46° 15′, the cli-
Multnomah R.	42	3430	mate is remarkably mild, there
Entrance of the Columbia river into the PACIFIC OCEAN between Cape Disappointment and Point Round	125	3555	hardly being any winter; but there is a great deal of rain in the winter season. This is a fine situation for a settlement, and the probability is that one will soon be formed at this place.*

The same remarks apply here as to the ascent of the Mississippi by Pike; and to afford a comparative view, preparatory to introducing the routes by the La Platte, the following distances are inserted as measured on the large map of the United States.

---

* A law was passed by Congress in the session of 1824—5, to establish a military post at the mouth of the OREGON, alias, Columbia river.

ARTICLE CCIX.

ST. LOUIS *to the outlet of the Columbia River, by measurement the Map.*

St. Charles		19
Osage river	110	129
Franklin	60	129
Kansas river	90	279
La Platte R.	225	504
Council Bluffs	50	554
Sioux river	190	744
White river	190	934
Upper part, Great Bend,	80	1014
Fort Mandan	345	1359
Little Missouri river	85	1444
Yellowstone R.	175	1619
GREAT FALLS	450	2069
Dividing Ridge of the Rocky Mountains	80	2149
Clark's river	120	2269
Canoe Camp and enter Kooskooskee river	165	2434
Lewis river at the mouth of Kooskooskee river	80	2514
Columbia river	130	2644
Great Falls	125	2769
Rapids	55	2824
Multnomah river	58	2882
OUTLET OF COLUMBIA river	100	2982

ARTICLE CCX.

ST. LOUIS *to the outlet of the Columbia River, by La Platte and Lewis Rivers.*

Mouth of La Platte as in last Art.		504
Elkhorn river	12	516
Pawnee Loup river	100	616
Highest peak of the Rocky Mountains	675	1291
Head of La Platte river	230	1521
Head waters of Lewis river, South Fork.	5	1526
Southern Pass, on Lewis river	75	1601

La Platte river is a shal stream, very rapid, and has many interruptions that it can be navigated by boats; but Indians pass it in small can made of hides. The cou along its banks is mostly destit of timber; and abounds with s

The southern pass is conside the best across the mountains wards the Pacific Ocean.

Great Falls on Lewis R.	160	1761
Junction of the north and south forks of Lewis river	180	1941
Mouth of Kooskooskee river	72	2013
PACIFIC OCEAN, as in last Art.	568	2481

ARTICLE CCXI.

ST. LOUIS *to the outlet of the Columbia River, by the Kansas and Multnomah Rivers.*

Highest Peak, as in last Art.		1291
Crossing place, to the head of Pike's route,	130	1421
Cross Arkansas river and enter the Spanish possessions	10	1431
Cross Coltier's river, branch of Rio del Norte	15	1446
Head of Rio del Norte, main branch,	63	1509
Rio de San Clementini	62	1571
Highest branch of Multnomah	5	1576
Cross the 42d deg. of North lat. and enter the United States territory	417	1993
Passage through the Mountains	160	2153
Columbia river	136	2289
PACIFIC OCEAN, as in Art. CCIX.	100	2389

This route is nearer than the last by nearly 100 miles; but it cannot be travelled without going through part of the Spanish possessions

ARTICLE CCXII.

ST. LOUIS *to the outlet of the Columbia river, by the R. La Platte, and over land between Lewis and Multnomah rivers.*

Falls of Lewis river, as in Art. CCX.		1761
Over land, to the Great Falls of Columbia	300	2061
Pacific Ocean, as in Art. CCIX.	213	2274

This, if practicable, is the nearest route which can be taken from St. Louis to the mouth of Columbia river.

ARTICLE CCXIII.

St. Louis *to the Great Osage Village, by Osage River.*

St. Charles, as in Art. XV.		19
Mouth of Osage river, by Missouri river	112	131
Yangar river	190	321
Western boundary of Missouri	25	346
Bulls Horn river	150	496
Great Osage Village	100	596

A new road from St. Lo
Santa Fe, on the Rio del N
soon to be made, which will
vast importance to the trade
Louis and to the country w
the Mississippi; the distanc
be 850 to 900 miles, princ
through the Indian country
over the vast plains of that
sive region, where the buffalo
wild horses range uncontro
this route has been travell
caravans.

ROADS FROM CINCINNATI.

For the great western road, through Cincinnati, see Art. XV.

For the great road from the N. E., passing through Hamil
Lawrenceburg, see Art. CXXXII.

For the great road from the S. E., passing through Lexingto
Art. CLXII.

ARTICLE CCXIV.

Cincinnati *to Detroit.*

Reading		10
Lebanon	25	35
Centreville	16	51
Dayton	10	61
Livingston	16	77
Staunton	8	85
Cross Miami river to Troy	1	86
Washington	4	90
Piqua	8	98
Cross Loramie river	4	102
Fort Loramie	12	114

At Piqua are many I
mounds.

Fort St. Mary	12	126
Fort St. Mary's river to Girtystown	2	128
Fort Amanda	12	140
Fort Jennings	18	158
Fort Brown	22	180
Fort Defiance	16	196
Cross Maumee river		
Wolf Rapids	32	228
Perrysburg and Fort Meigs	6	234
Michigan territorial line	12	246
DETROIT, as in var. 21,	66	312

St. Mary's river rises 7 m. S. E., and unites with St. Joseph's at Fort Wayne, 56 m. N. W. from Fort St. Mary.

ARTICLE CCXV.

CINCINNATI *to Chicago.*

Fort St. Mary, as in last Article		126
Chicago, as in Article XIV.	212	338

ROADS FROM DETROIT.

For the great route from Washington to Detroit, see Art. XII.
For the route from Pittsburg to Detroit, see Art. XXI.
For the routes from Buffalo to Detroit, see Art. CXXX. and CXXXI.
For Cincinnati to Detroit, see last Article.

ARTICLE CCXVI.

DETROIT *to Chicago, and thence to Green Bay and Prairie des Chiens by land and water.*

R. Raisin		40
R. St. Joseph	105	145
Chicago	100	245
Fort Brown, at Green Bay, as in Art. XIV.	82	327
By Fox river to the Portage	112	439
Ouisconsin river	2	441
Prairie des Chiens	150	591

ROADS FROM PITTSBURG.

For the great roads leading from Washington to Pittsburg, se
XII. and vars. 18 and 19.

For the roads from Philadelphia to Pittsburg, see Arts. L
LXVIII. and LXIX., and vars. 23 to 28 inclusive.

For the roads leading from Pittsburg to the N. W., see vars. 1
and 21.

For the great roads leading from the N. E. to Pittsburg, see
CXXVI., CXXVII., CXXVIII., CXXXIV., and CXXXV.

☞ Pittsburg is a very interesting point, and the greater part o
roads leading to and from it, are already inserted; but the few fo
ing may be added.

ARTICLE CCXVII.

PITTSBURG *to St. Louis, by Steubenville and Cincinnati.*

Cross Monongahela river		1
Chartres Creek	3	4
Gen. Mark's	4	8
Marshall's	5	13
Little Racoon Creek	7	20
Brush Run	5	25
Virginia State line	5	30
Cross Ohio river to *Steubenville*	5	35
Cadiz	25	60
Cambridge	42	102
Zanesville	25	127
Cincinnati, as in Article XV.	166	293
Vincennes, as in do.	207	500
St. Louis, as in do.	160	660

ARTICLE CCXVIII.

PITTSBURG *to New-Orleans, by Wheeling and Lexington, Ky*

Wheeling, as Art. LXVII.		54
Zanesville, as XIII	81	135
Chillicothe, as XV.	72	207
Limestone, as XVI	70	277
Lexington, as do.	67	344
Nashville, as XX.	204	548
Natchez, as do.	445	993
NEW-ORLEANS, as in do.	221	1214

ARTICLE CCXIX.

PITTSBURG *to New-Orleans, by the Ohio and Mississippi.*

Neville's Island		8	
Middletown	3	11	
Big Sewickly Creek	5	16	
Crow's Island	7	23	
Big Beaver river	5	28	
Beaver Town	1	29	At Beavertown a great road
Racoon Creek	3	32	takes off to the westward, as in
George Town	9	41	var. 30.
Ohio state line	1	42	
Yellow Creek	9	51	
Brown's Island	11	62	
Steubenville	4	66	
Wellsburg	7	73	
Wheeling	13	86	
Confluence of Ohio and Mississippi, as in Art. XVIII. p. 43.	841	927	
New-Orleans, and mouth of the Mississippi as in Art. XIX. p. 45.	999	1926	

SECTION III.

STATE ROADS.

☞ In consequence of the Traveller's Directory being so mod that the great leading roads throughout the country touch at al important points, this section will be principally confined to a local roads, including some of a more general nature which have omitted in the general arrangement.

MAINE.

ARTICLE CCXX.

Machias to Calais.

Alexandria		30
Milton	8	38
Calais	6	44

ARTICLE CCXXI.

Castine to Alexandria.

Blue Hill		10
Surry	10	50
Elsworth	4	24
Mariaville	18	42
Alexandria	63	105

ARTICLE CCXXII.

Wiscasset to Augusta.

Pittston		21
Augusta	8	29

ARTICLE CCXXIII.

York to Fryburg.

Sandford	
Alfred	
Parsonfield	1
Porter	1
Fryburg	1

ARTICLE CCXXIV.

Portsmouth, N. H. to Parsonfield.

South Berwick	
Berwick	
Doughty	
South Shapleigh	1
Shapleigh	
Newfield	
Parsonfield	

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

ARTICLE CCXXV.

Dunstable to Concord, and thence to Lancaster and the Falls of Connecticut river.

Moore's Falls		9
Goffs Falls	4	13
Amoscoug Falls	3	16
Isle Hookset Falls	8	24
CONCORD	8	32
Boscawen	9	41
Webster's Falls	9	50
New Chester	6	56
Bridgewater	5	61
Plymouth	13	74
Franconia	29	103
Lancaster	22	125
Falls of Connecticut river	37	162

ARTICLE CCXXVI.

CONCORD *to Fryburg, Me.*

Winnipiseogee Bridge		17
Union Bridge	4	21
Gilford	7	28
Centre Harbour	13	41
Six Mile Pond	24	65
Conway	11	76
Fryburg	5	81

ARTICLE CCXXVII.

CONCORD *to Charleston.*

Hopkinton		7
Henniker	9	16
Hillsboro'	8	24
Washington	9	33
Leominster	7	40
Charleston	13	53

VERMONT.

ARTICLE CCXXVIII.

MONTPELIER *to Derby and Killborns.*

Calais		12
Hardwick	12	24
Greensboro'	5	29
Glover	11	40
Brownington	15	55
Derby	9	64
Killborns	4	68

ARTICLE CCXXIX.

MONTPELIER *to St. Albans and Highgate.*

Worcester		11
Elmore	9	19
Johnstone	16	35
St. Albans	28	63
Highgate	11	74

MASSACHUSETTS.

ARTICLE CCXXX.

Worcester to Chelmsford.

Boylston		7
Berlin	6	13
Bolltown	5	18
Boxboro'	7	25
Littleton	4	29
Westford	3	32
Chelmsford	7	39

ARTICLE CCXXXI.

Worcester to Lancaster.

Sterling		12
Lancaster	7	19

ARTICLE CCXXXII.

Worcester to Providence, R. I.

Grafton		8
Upton	6	14
Mindon	6	20
Bollingham	6	26
Smithfield	10	36
PROVIDENCE	5	41

RHODE-ISLAND.

ARTICLE CCXXXIII.

NEWPORT *to New Bedford and Barnstable, Ms.*

Westport		18
Dartmouth	5	23
New Bedford	6	29
Fairhaven	1	30
Rochester	8	38
Wareham	4	42
Sandwich Harbour	12	54
Barnstable	9	63

ARTICLE CCXXXIV.

PROVIDENCE to *Duxborough.*

Rehoboth, Ms.		4
Taunton	15	19
Middleboro'	12	31
Plymton	4	35
Kingston	5	40
Duxborough	5	45

ARTICLE CCXXXV.

PROVIDENCE *to South Freetown, Ms.*

Barrington		8
Swansea	6	14
Somerset	3	17
South Freetown	3	20

ARTICLE CCXXXVI.

PROVIDENCE *to South Kingston and Point Judith.*

Greenwich		13
Wickford	9	22
South Kingston	10	32
Point Judith	6	38

CONNECTICUT.

ARTICLE CCXXXVII.

NEW-LONDON *to Providence, R. I.*

Groton		1
Rhode Island State line	20	21
Wood River	3	24
Pawtuxet River	18	42
PROVIDENCE	10	52

ARTICLE CCXXXVIII.

NEW-LONDON *to Hartford, and thence to Sheffield, Ms.*

New Salem		14
Colchester	6	20
Marlboro'	8	28
Glastonbury	10	38
HARTFORD	6	44
Farmington River	17	61
Winchester	8	69
Sheffield	19	88

ARTICLE CCXXXIX.

NEW-LONDON *to Newport and Boston.*

Stonington		15
Westerly, R. I.	5	20
Charleston	15	35
South Kingston	14	49
NEWPORT	12	61

Tiverton	11	72
Troy, Ms.	8	80
Taunton	15	95
Staughton	17	112
Milton	9	121
Boston	7	128

ARTICLE CCXL.

HARTFORD *to Saybrook.*

Weathersfield		5
MIDDLETOWN	10	15
Haddam	9	24
Saybrook	16	40

ARTICLE CCXLI.

NEW-HAVEN *to New Milford.*

Humphreysville		10
Southbury	11	21
Woodbury	4	25
Boxborough	6	31
New Milford	6	37

ARTICLE CCXLII.

Bridgeport to New Milford.

Newtown		19
New Milford	18	37

ARTICLE CCXLIII.

Norwalk to Danbury.

Wilton		7
Danbury	15	22

NEW-YORK.

ARTICLE CCXLIV.

NEW-YORK *to Sheffield, Ms.*

Bedford, as in Var. 15,		42
Mill T.	16	58
Patterson	8	66
Falls of Housatonic	42	108
Sheffield	11	119

ARTICLE CCXLV.

Kingston to Ithaca.

Shandycan		21
Paghkatakan	20	41
Delhi	27	68
Unadilla	23	91
Guildford	11	102
Oxford	8	110
Centre	21	131
Ithaca	30	161

ARTICLE CCXLVI.

ALBANY *to Chenango Point.*

Sackets		20
Rensselaerville	4	24
Livingstonville	9	33
Harpersfield	27	60
Cortright	5	65
Meredith	10	75
Unadilla	21	96
Jericho	9	105
Colesville	12	117
Chenango Point	15	132

ARTICLE CCXLVII.

ALBANY *to Deposit, and thence to Great Bend, P.*

Livingstonville, as in last Article		33
Gilboa	18	51
Waterville	13	64
Rossville	3	67
Broomville	6	73
Delhi	8	81
Walton	16	97
Cockquago	16	113
Deposit	6	119
Great Bend	12	131

ARTICLE CCXLVIII.

Plattsburg to St. Regis.

Duerville		12
Chataugay	28	40
Bombay	27	67
St. Regis	9	76

ARTICLE CCXLIX.

Plattsburg to Sackets Harbour.

Chataugay, as in last Art.		40
Malone	12	52
Hopkinton	27	79
Parrishville	9	88
Pierrepont	12	100
Russel	9	109
Carthage	45	154
Waterton	18	172
Sackets Harbour	10	182

ARTICLE CCL.

UTICA to Carthage, by Port Glasgow.

Canaseraga, as in Art. LXXXV.		33
Youngsville	13	46
Cross Great Canal	6	52
Salina Salt Works	2	54
Liverpool	3	57
Baldwinsville	9	66
Port Glasgow	34	100
Troupsville	7	107
Gerundegut B.	30	137
Carthage	7	144

ARTICLE CCLI.

Rochester to Hamilton.

Black Creek		6
Allen's Creek	6	12
Indian Reservation	7	20
Geneseo	9	29
Williamsburg	4	33
Moscow	3	36
Nunda	21	57
Ischua	25	82
Hamilton	22	104

ARTICLE CCLII.

Batavia to Tioga Point, P.

Allen's Creek		13
Moscow	12	25
Williamsburg	3	28
Groveland	5	33
Dansville	10	43
Bath	30	73
Painted Post	24	97
Newton	18	115
Athens	22	137
Tioga Point	2	139

NEW-JERSEY.

ARTICLE CCLIII.

New-Brunswick to Middleton, and thence to the Highlands of Neversink, by South Amboy.

South Amboy, by Steamboat,		13
Mount Pleasant	10	23
Middleton	4	27
Highlands	8	35

ARTICLE CCLIV.

New-Brunswick to Morristown.

Boundbrook		7
Mount Bethel	6	13
Basking Ridge	7	20
Morristown	8	28

ARTICLE CCLV.

New-Brunswick to Easton, Pa., and from thence the route may be continued on to the Coal Mines on the Lehigh and Schuylkill, as per Article XC. p. 100.

Boundbrook		7
Sommerville	4	11
White House	9	20
Jugtown	15	35
Bloomsburg	3	38
Easton	8	46

ARTICLE CCLVI.

New-Brunswick to New-Hope.

Rocky Hill		13
New-Hope	18	31

ARTICLE CCLVII.

TRENTON *to Morristown, and thence to Newburg, N. Y.*

Princeton		10
Sommerville	18	28
Liberty Corner	8	36
Basking Ridge	5	41
Morristown	8	49
Plains	3	52
Pompton	17	69
New-York state line	14	83
New-Windsor	20	112
Newburg	2	114

ARTICLE CCLVIII.

TRENTON *to Milford, Pa., by Sommerville and Sparta.*

Sommerville, as in last Art.		28
Pluckemin	7	35
Chester	12	47
Suckasunny Plains	8	55
Mount Pleasant	5	60
Sparta	9	69
Frankford	8	77
Milford	16	93

ARTICLE CCLIX.

TRENTON *to Milford, Pa., by Hope.*

Penny T.		8
Rock T.	8	16
Ringo's	1	17
Flemington	6	23
Quaker	6	29
Pittston	2	31
Oxford	20	51
Hope	7	58
Shapnack	22	80
Milford	12	92

ARTICLE CCLX.

TRENTON *to Tuckerton.*

Bordentown		7
Black Horse	4	11
Jobstown	1	12
Julia T.	2	14
New Mills	3	17
Wadding R.	26	43
Tuckerton, as in Article LIII.	12	55

PENNSYLVANIA.

ARTICLE CCLXI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Bethany, by the new turnpike road.*

Easton, as in Art. LVI.		55
Wind Gap	12	67
Road Forks	3	70
Pokono Mountain	10	80
Wallenpapack Creek	13	93
Middle Creek	18	111
Bethany	8	119

ARTICLE CCLXII.

HARRISBURG *to Wilkesbarre, and thence to Bethany and Damascus.*

Northumberland as in Art. IX		52
Danville	11	63
Bloomsburg	8	71
Berwick	13	84
Beech Grove	2	86
Kingston	22	108
Wilkesbarre,	2	110
Pittston	8	118
Providence	8	126
Bethany	26	152
Damascus	13	165

ARTICLE CCLXIII.

HARRISBURG *to Meansville.*

Muncy Cr., as in Art. IX.		79
Lewis' Glass works	18	97
Rogers'	5	102
Eldridge	7	109
Meansville	18	127

ARTICLE CCLXIV.

HARRISBURG *to Wellsborough.*

Georgetown, as Art. IX.		32
Cross Susquehannah river	1	33
Selins Grove	11	44
Lewisburg	12	56
W. B. Susquehannah R.	24	80
Newbury	2	82
Hews'	10	92
Wellsborough	28	120

ARTICLE CCLXV.

HARRISBURG *to Gettysburg, and thence to Harper's Ferry.*

Dill's Town		14
Petersburg	8	22
Heidlersburg	5	27
Gettysburg	9	36
Emmittsburg Md.	10	46
Creeger's T.	11	57
Frederick Town	12	69
Harper's Ferry	21	90

ARTICLE CCLXVI.

Connelsville to Ohio R., by Union and Waynesburg.

Union		11
M'Lellan Town	8	19
Silby's Ferry, Monongahela river	4	23
Waynesburg	15	38
Virginia state line	24	62
Ohio river, at the mouth of L. Fishing creek	16	7

ARTICLE CCLXVII.

Washington to Steubenville.

Mount Pleasant		10
Eldersville	10	20
Stubenville	9	29

ARTICLE CCLXVIII.

PITTSBURG *to Erie, by Harmony and Mercer.*

Harmony, as Art. XII.		27
Mercer	32	59
Meadville	30	89
Erie, as Art. CXXXIV.	40	129

ARTICLE CCLXIX.

PITTSBURG *to Erie, by Beaver and Newcastle.*

Beaver, as in var. 20,		28
Newcastle	22	50
Mercer	18	68
Erie, as in last	70	138

MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

ARTICLE CCLXX.

Elkton, MD. *to Easton, and thence to Goldsboro's Island.*

Warwick		18
Sassafras Town	3	21
Massy's cross roads	5	26
Bridgetown	3	29
Church Hill	11	40
Centreville	9	49
Hookton	20	69
Easton	3	72
Hole in the Wall	8	80
Trap	3	83
Cambridge	8	91
Church Town	8	99
Goldsboro's Island	21	120

ARTICLE CCLXXI.

BALTIMORE *to Dover, D.*

By Water.

North Point		12
Queenstown	18	30

By Land.

Dover, as in Art. I.	37	67

ARTICLE CCLXXII.

BALTIMORE *to Frederick, Md. and thence to Middletown, D.*

By Water.

North Point		12
Rock Hall	11	23

By Land.

St. James	8	31
Chestertown	5	36
New Market	9	45
Cross Roads	7	52
Georgetown	2	54
Frederick	1	55
Warwick	6	61
Middletown	5	66

ARTICLE CCLXXIII.

BALTIMORE *to Woodsboro', Md.*

Reisterstown		17
Libertytown	25	42
Woodsboro'	5	47

ARTICLE CCLXXIV.

BALTIMORE *to Clarksburg, Md.*

Ellicott's		10
Hilton	3	13
Unity Town	14	27
Clarksburg	12	39

ARTICLE CCLXXV.

BALTIMORE *to Rockville, Md.*

Unity Town, as in last Art.		27
Rockville, or Montgomery c. h.	12	39

ARTICLE CCLXXVI.

ANNAPOLIS *to Denton.*

Queenston, as in Art. I.		54
Hillsboro'	12	66
Denton	6	72

ARTICLE CCLXXVII.

ANNAPOLIS *to Fort Washington.*

Queen Anne		13
Upper Marlboro'	9	22
Fort Washington	20	42

ARTICLE CCLXXVIII.

ANNAPOLIS *to St. Leonards and Drum Point.*

London Town		6
Pig Point	12	18
Lower Marlboro'	12	30

Hunting Town	10	40
Port Frederick	2	42
St. Leonards	12	54
Drum Point	10	64

ARTICLE CCLXXIX.

Easton to Snowhill.

Cambridge		19
Middletown	9	28
Vienna	9	37
Salisbury	13	50
Snowhill	18	68

ARTICLE CCLXXX.

Lewistown, Del., to Princess Anne and Kingstown, Md.

Georgetown		20
Laurel	18	38
Salisbury	15	53
Trap	8	61
Princess Anne	6	67
Academy	5	72
Kingstown	4	76

ARTICLE CCLXXXI.

Fredericktown to Gettysburg, P.

Creegerstown		12
Emmitsburg	11	23
Gettysburg	9	32

ARTICLE CCLXXXII.

Fredericktown to Marlborough and Nottingham.

Rockville, as in Var. 2,		28
Bladensburg	14	42
Marlborough	16	58
Nottingham	9	67

VIRGINIA.

ARTICLE CCLXXXIII.

WASHINGTON CITY *to Harper's Ferry.*

Prospect		14
Leesburg	24	38
Hillsborough		1
Harper's Ferry		

ARTICLE CCLXXXIV.

Fredericksburg to Winchest

Falmouth	
Alcock	1
Elkrun Church	1
Warrenton	1
Ash	1
Milwood	2
Winchester, as in Article XXXII.	1

ARTICLE CCLXXXV.

Fredericksburg to New Marke the Valley, and thence to kersburg, on the Ohio River

Falmouth	
Stephensburg	30
Fairfax	6
Woodville	18
Mills	16
New Market	14
Franklin	45
Beverly	60
Buchanan	22
Bridgeport	13
Clarkesburg	9
Salem	12
Bulltown	7
Marshville	5
Parkersburg	42

ARTICLE CCLXXXVI.

Fredericksburg to RICHMON *by Woodville.*

North Anna River	
Mills	13
Woodville	5
RICHMOND	24

ARTICLE CCLXXXVII.

Fredericksburg to King William Court House.

Bowling Green, as in Article XXV.		22
Dunkirk	18	40
Walkertown	7	47
King William C. H.	5	52

ARTICLE CCLXXXVIII.

Fredericksburg to Urbanna.

Newport		4
Port Royal	20	24
Tappahannock	24	48
Urbanna	27	75

ARTICLE CCLXXXIX.

Fredericksburg to Lancaster Court House.

Falmouth		1
King George C. H.	21	22
Hampstead	8	30
Leeds	6	36
Richmond C. H.	20	56
Lancaster C. H.	23	79

ARTICLE CCXC.

RICHMOND *to Mathews C. H.*

Cumberland, as in Article CXXXIX.		30
Delaware	15	45
Gloucester C. H.	20	65
Mathews C. H.	12	77

ARTICLE CCXCI.

RICHMOND *to Urbanna.*

Pamunkey River		26
King and Queen C. H.	19	45
Urbanna	20	65

ARTICLE CCXCII.

RICHMOND *to Richmond C. H.*

Hanover		24
Dunkirk	16	40
Tappahannock	26	66
Richmond C. H.	9	75

ARTICLE CCXCIII.

RICHMOND *to King George Court House.*

Bowling Green, as in Art. XXV.		44
Port Royal	12	56
King George C. H.	7	63

ARTICLE CCXCIV.

Petersburg to Lynchburg.

Mansfield		30
Amelia C. H.	9	39
Pridesville	3	42
Panesville	7	49
Jamestown	10	59
Farmville	10	69
Leicester	12	81
Hermitage	3	84
Lynchburg	24	108

ARTICLE CCXCV.

Petersburg to Halifax, N. C.

Nottoway River		30
Hicksford	18	48
Halifax	24	72

ARTICLE CCXCVI.

Petersburg to Jerusalem.

Davis		21
Jerusalem	30	51

ARTICLE CCXCVII.

Staunton to Parkersburg.

Crab's Bottom		38
Greenbrier River	15	53
Beverly	33	86
Parkersburg, as in Article CLXXXV.	110	196

ARTICLE CCXCVIII.

Wellsburg to Sandy River, along the E. bank of the Ohio.

Wheeling		13
Elizabethtown	9	22
Fishing Creek	25	47
Sistersville	14	61
Middle Island Creek	12	73
Opposite Marietta	17	90
Vienna	6	96
Parkersburg	5	101
Cross L. Kanhaway R.		
Belleville	16	117
Letart's Falls	30	147
Point Pleasant	24	171
Cross Gr. Kanhaway R.		
L. Guiandot River	21	192
Guiandot	16	208
Sandy River	10	218

NORTH CAROLINA.

ARTICLE CCXCIX.

RALEIGH *to Halifax.*

Tar River		33
Arrington's Inn	21	54
Fishing Creek	7	61
Beaver Dam	12	73
Halifax	11	84

ARTICLE CCC.

RALEIGH *to Lexington and Salisbury.*

Bradford's	9
Berges	9
Pittborough	18
M'Carrol	14
Deep River	26
Parks's	15
Lexington	18
Salisbury	1

ARTICLE CCCI.

RALEIGH *to Rockingha*

Cape Fear River	
M'Neille's	1
Munrow's	
Coles's Bridge	2
Rockingham	2

ARTICLE CCCII.

RALEIGH *to Newbern*

Smithfield	
Wainesborough	2
Kingston	2
Newbern	3

ARTICLE CCCIII.

Fayetteville to Hillsborou

Campbell's	
Deep River	
Pittborough	
Cape Fear River	
Hillsborough	

ARTICLE CCCIV.

Fayetteville to Danbur

Campbell's	
M'Neille's	
Deep River	
Martinville	
Danbury	

ARTICLE CCCV.

Fayetteville to Salem.

Morrison's		23
Munrow's	16	39
Hall	24	63
Randolph C. H.	20	83
Salem	45	128

SOUTH CAROLINA.

ARTICLE CCCVI.

COLUMBIA *to Pendleton C. H.*

Newbury		45
Belfast	18	63
Laurens	26	89
Reedy River Shoals	15	104
Pinckensville	29	133
Pendleton C. H.	16	149

ARTICLE CCCVII.

COLUMBIA *to Georgetown.*

Miersville		12
Statesburg	20	32
Sumpterville	16	48
Salem	15	63
Williamsburg	24	87
Wilton	25	112
Black River	10	122
Georgetown	16	138

ARTICLE CCCVIII.

Orangeburg to Augusta.

South Fork Edisto River		18
North Fork Cambahee Riv.	7	25
Barnwell C. H.	15	40
Upper Three Runs	15	55
Augusta	25	80

ARTICLE CCCIX.

Coosawhatchy to Augusta.

Black Swamp		35
Gillett's Mill	15	50
Lower Three Runs	2	52
Meeting-house	15	67
Upper Three Runs	7	74
Augusta	20	94

GEORGIA.

ARTICLE CCCX.

SAVANNAH *to Augusta, by Waynesborough.*

Jacksonborough, as in Article CLXVII.		71
Waynesborough	35	106
M'Bean Creek	15	121
Augusta, as in Article CLXVII.	16	137

ARTICLE CCCXI.

SAVANNAH *to Colerain, on St. Mary's River.*

Riceborough, as in Article XXVIII.		30
Fort Barrington	20	50
Buffalo Creek	14	64
L. St. Illa River	10	74
Mersells's	15	89
Great St. Illa River	7	96
Colerain	8	104

ARTICLE CCCXII.

SAVANNAH *to Coffee Bluff.*

Coffee Bluff	12

ARTICLE CCCXIII.

SAVANNAH *to Skedaway Island.*

Thunderbolt Bluff		4
Skedaway Island	6	10

ARTICLE CCCXIV.

Augusta to Greensborough and Madison.

Powelton, as in Article XXV.		50
Greensborough	24	74
Oconee River	5	79
Appalachee River	3	82
Madison	11	93

ARTICLE CCCXV.

Augusta to Louisville.

Jones's Mills		8
Cowle's Mill	3	11
Brier Creek	11	22
Louisville	22	44

ARTICLE CCCXVI.

Augusta to Louisville, by Richmond Springs.

Glasscock's		5
Murray's Mills	5	10
Richmond Springs	3	18
Chickasaw Ford	7	25
Mill Creek	3	28
Louisville	17	45

ARTICLE CCCXVII.

Waynesborough to Greensborough.

Whitehead's		4
Mill Creek	15	19
Warrenton	27	46
Powelton	12	58
Greensborough	24	82

ARTICLE CCCXVIII.

Louisville to Athens, by Sparta.

Georgetown		27
Sparta	15	42
Greensborough	26	68
Athens	33	101

ARTICLE CCCXIX.

MILLEDGEVILLE *to Peters*

Sparta	
Powelton	1
Washington	2
Petersburg	2

ARTICLE CCCXX.

MILLEDGEVILLE *to Carnes and Mullinsford.*

Little River	
Eatonton	11
Madison	20
Watkinsville	17
Athens	6
Carnesville	34
Mullinsford	20

Nine miles W. from Mu ford, on Tocoa Creek, are T Falls, 180 feet perpendicular.

ARTICLE CCCXXI.

MILLEDGEVILLE *to Bell's F on Oconee River.*

Irwinton	
Dublin	3
Bell's Ferry	4

ARTICLE CCCXXII.

Darien to St. Simon's L. Ho

Butler's, by water	
Light House	1

ARTICLE CCCXXIII.

St. Marys to Milledgeville, b new road.

Colerain	
Cyprus Pond	36
L. St. Illa River	25

Altamaha River	42	126
Hartford	46	172
Marion	29	201
MILLEDGEVILLE	30	231

FLORIDA.

ARTICLE CCCXXIV.

ST. AUGUSTINE *to Cape Caneveral.*

Matanza River		25
Tomakow River	22	47
New Smyrna	5	52
Musqueto Inlet	25	77
Cape Caneveral	55	132

ARTICLE CCCXXV.

ST. AUGUSTINE *to Lake George.*

Picolata		40
Rollston	30	70
Lake George	40	110

ARTICLE CCCXXVI.

St. Augustine to Suwaney River Outlet.

Picolata		40
Outlet of Suwaney River	100	140

ARTICLE CCCXXVII.

St. Mark's to Fort Gadsden.

Ockelockony River		20
Fort Gadsden	28	48

ARTICLE CCCXXVIII.

Pensacola to Fort Gadsden.

Choctaw River		70
Fort Gadsden	85	155

ALABAMA.

ARTICLE CCCXXIX.

☞ The Roads in Alabama are already inserted in the general routes leading through the State.

MISSISSIPPI.

ARTICLE CCCXXX.

Pascagoula to the Old Indian Agency.

Black Creek		30
Greene C. H.	27	57
Winchester	40	97
Old Agency	30	127

ARTICLE CCCXXXI.

Shieldsboro' to Fords.

Bolla Chitto Creek		30
Fords	36	66

ARTICLE CCCXXXII.

Norton's to the mouth of Arkansas River.

Doaks		10
Big Black River	19	29
Yellow Creek	33	62
Mississippi River	74	136
Mouth of Arkansas River	1	137

ARTICLE CCCXXXIII.

Natchez to Fords.

WASHINGTON		6
Homochitto River	24	30
Liberty	18	48
Amity River	10	58
Waterholes	43	101
Fords	15	116

LOUISIANA.

ARTICLE CCCXXXIV.

Madisonville to St. Francisville.

Tangipao River		21
Springfield	8	29
St. Helena C. H.	9	38
Spiller's	10	48
Amity River	10	58
St. Francisville	27	85

ARTICLE CCCXXXV.

St. Francisville to Fords.

Thomson's Creek		4
Amity River	21	25
Spiller's	10	35
Tangipao River	18	53
St. Tammany C. H.	28	81
Mineral Spring	10	91
Fords	14	105

ARTICLE CCCXXXVI.

Baton Rouge to Galveston.

Amity River		21
Galveston	2	23

ARTICLE CCCXXXVII.

Opelousus to Carcasui Lake.

Bayou Canne		28
Carcasui Prairie	30	58
Carcasui Lake	24	82

ARTICLE CCCXXXVIII.

Natchitoches to Nacogodoches.

Davenport's Claim		30
Sabine River	9	39
Enter Spanish possessions		
Nacogodoches	40	79

ARTICLE CCCXXXI

Munroe, or Fort Miro, to Ar

Bayou Bartholomew
Arkansa Territorial Line
Arkansas

TENNESSEE.

ARTICLE CCCXL

MURFREESBORO' *to Hun*
Alabama.

Shelbyville
Fayetteville
Huntsville

ARTICLE CCCXLI

MURFREESBORO' *to Wash*

M'Minville
Madison
Washington

ARTICLE CCCXLI

MURFREESBORO' *to Car*

Jefferson
Lebanon
Carthage

ARTICLE CCCXLII

MURFREESBORO' *to Rey*
burg.

Franklin
Vernon
Reynoldsburg

ARTICLE CCCXLIV

Nashville to Lexington, K
Danville.

Bowling Green, as in
Art. XX.

Glasgow	31	96
L. Barren River	15	111
Columbia	24	135
New Market	14	149
Liberty	12	161
Danville	27	188
Kentucky River	12	200
Nicholasville	8	208
LEXINGTON	13	221

ARTICLE CCCXLV.

Nashville to Louisville, Ky.

Horsewell, as in Art. XX.		98
Woodsonsville	10	108
Coombsville	20	128
Elizabeth T.	10	138
Salt River	21	159
Shively's Mill	15	174
Louisville	6	180

ARTICLE CCCXLVI.

Nashville to Henderson, Ky.

Clarkesville		40
Hopkinsville	33	73
Madisonville	32	105
Henderson	38	143

ARTICLE CCCXLVII.

Knoxville to Cumberland Gap.

Rutledge		33
Cumberland Gap	27	60

ARTICLE CCCXLVIII.

Knoxville to Lexington, Ky.

Burrville		22
Jacksonboro'	14	36
Kentucky State Line	20	56
Cumberland River	30	86
Somerset	7	93
Maple Swamp	20	113
Hall's Gap	6	119
Stanford	8	127
Lancaster	6	133
Kentucky River	14	147
Nicholasville	7	154
Lexington	13	167

ARTICLE CCCXLIX.

Knoxville to Louisville, Ky.

Kentucky State Line, as in last Article		56
Monticello	33	89
Cumberland River	12	101
Columbia	22	123
Greensburg	17	140
Bardstown	37	177
Shepherdsville	18	195
Fishpools	9	204
Louisville	13	217

KENTUCKY.

ARTICLE CCCL.

Lexington to Prestonburg, and thence to the Virginia State Line.

Winchester		18
Mount Sterling	12	30
Indian Valley	27	57
Licking Station	30	87
Burning Spring	5	92
Prestonburg	20	112
Virginia State Line	35	147

ARTICLE CCCLI.

Lexington to Augusta.

Licking River, S. Fork		21
Cynthianna	8	29
Marysville	10	39
North Fork Licking River	7	46
Augusta	15	61

ARTICLE CCCLII.

Lexington to Port William.

Georgetown		12
Eagle Creek	14	26
Re-cross Eagle Creek	20	46
Port William	15	61

ARTICLE CCCLIII.

FRANKFORT *to Augusta.*

Georgetown		18
Leesburg	10	28
Cynthianna	10	38
Marysville	10	48
Augusta	22	70

ARTICLE CCCLIV.

FRANKFORT *to Cincinnati.*

Nelson's		27
Harrison's	6	33
Arnold's	7	40
Theobald's	4	44
Gaines	11	55
Newport	15	70
Cincinnati	1	71

ARTICLE CCCLV.

FRANKFORT *to Hopkinsville.*

Hardinsville		9
Bloomfield	28	37
Bardstown	10	47
Elizabeth T.	25	72
Litchfield	27	99
Morgantown	18	127
Russelville	28	155
Croghan's Grove	21	176
Hopkinsville	12	188

ARTICLE CCCLVI.

FRANKFORT *to Caseyville.*

Lawrenceburg		12
Walnut Grove	9	21
Harodsburg		
Perryville		
Liberty		
Caseyville		

ARTICLE CCCLVII

Louisville to Cincinnat

Middletown	
Floydsburg	
Newcastle	
Big Lick	
Gaines	
Newport	
Cincinnati	

ARTICLE CCCLVII

Louisville to Russelvil

Salt River	
Elizabeth T.	
Litchfield	
Morgantown	
Russelville	

ARTICLE CCCLIX

Louisville to Sparta, T

Horsewell, as in Art. CCCXLV.	
Glasgow	
Tennessee State Line	
Cumberland River	
Gainesboro'	
Sparta	

ARTICLE CCCLX.

Louisville to Cumberland by Danville.

Salt River	
Fairfield	
Bloomfield	
Beech Fork	
Maxville	
Harodsburg	

Danville	6	52
Cumberland Gap	93	145

ARTICLE CCCLXI.

Paris to Cincinnati.

Cynthianna		9
Falmouth	14	23
Newport	18	41
Cincinnati	1	42

OHIO.

ARTICLE CCCLXII.

Steubenville to Salem, on Coneought River.

Yellow Creek		15
New Lisbon	16	31
Poland	24	55
Vernon	21	76
Kinsman	10	86
Windsor	3	86
Salem	27	116

ARTICLE CCCLXIII.

Steubenville to Wooster.

Sandy Creek		44
Tuscarawas River	12	56
Wooster	30	86

ARTICLE CCCLXIV.

Steubenville to Marietta.

Warren		12
St. Clairsville	14	26
Sunfish Creek	25	51
Duck Creek	24	75
Marietta	10	85

ARTICLE CCCLXV.

Marietta to Zanesville.

Cross Muskingum River		14
Meigs's Creek	16	30
Zanesville	24	54

ARTICLE CCCLXVI.

Marietta to Chillicothe.

Athens		38
Scioto River	46	84
Chillicothe	4	88

ARTICLE CCCLXVII.

Marietta to Galliopolis.

Bellepré		13
Hockhocking River	12	25
Bend of the Ohio	20	45
Galliopolis	19	64

ARTICLE CCCLXVIII.

Galliopolis to Chillicothe.

Jackson		30
New Richmond	14	44
Chillicothe	14	58

ARTICLE CCCLXIX.

Galliopolis to Portsmouth.

Symmes's Creek		14
Portsmouth	33	47

ARTICLE CCCLXX.

Portsmouth to Columbus, and thence to Sandusky Bay.

Piketon		26
Chillicothe	19	45
Jefferson	16	61
Circleville	3	64
Bloomfield	8	72
COLUMBUS	17	89
Worthington	9	98
Delaware	16	114
Norton	10	124
Upper Sandusky	30	154

Crane T.	5	159
Fort Seneca	26	185
Lower Sandusky	9	194
Croghansville	1	195
Sandusky Bay	10	205

ARTICLE CCCLXXI.

Cincinnati to Perrysburg.

Reading		10
Lebanon	25	35
Waynesville	8	43
Xenia	17	60
Yellow Springs	10	70
Springfield	9	79
Urbanna	12	91
Solomonstown	30	121
Fort Macarthur	20	141
Fort Necessity	13	154
Fort Finlay	20	174
Fort Portage	29	203
Perrysburg	18	221

ARTICLE CCCLXXII.

Cincinnati to Fort Recovery.

Springfield		11
Hamilton	10	21
Eaton	25	46
Fort Jefferson	21	67
Greenville	6	73
Fort Recovery	25	98

ARTICLE CCCLXXIII.

Cincinnati to Centreville, In.

Colerain		15
Crosby	2	17
Indiana State Line	9	26
Brookville	12	38
Centreville	28	66

ARTICLE CCCLXXIV.

Zanesville to Cleveland.

Wakatomica	15
Coshecton	
Newcomerstown	
Salem	
Gnadenhutten	
Shoenbrun	
New Philadelphia	
Canton	
Springfield	
Tinker's Creek	
CLEVELAND	

ARTICLE CCCLXX

Columbus to the mouth of River.

Worthington	
Berkshire	
Harrison	
Fredericktown	
Mansfield	
New Haven	
Avery	
Mouth of Huron River	

ABTICLE CCCLXX

Columbus to Greenvi

Limerick	
Springfield	
Troy	
Greenville	

INDIANA.

ARTICLE CCCLXX

Jeffersonville to New Lex

Charleston	
New Lexington	

ARTICLE CCCLXX

New Albany to Cory

Corydon	

ARTICLE CCCLXXIX.

CORYDON *to Brownstown.*

Salem		29
Brownstown	24	53

ARTICLE CCCLXXX.

Evansville to Vincennes, and thence to Terre Haute and Fort Harrison.

Princeton		27
Columbia	4	31
White river	6	37
Vincennes	13	50
Carlisle	18	68
Miriam	12	80
Terre Haute	30	110
Fort Harrison	3	113

ARTICLE CCCLXXXI.

Evansville to Harmony, and thence to Albion, Il.

Harmony		24
Wabash river	8	32
Albion	12	44

ARTICLE CCCLXXXII.

Vincennes to Ohio river.

By Steam-boat.

Palmyra		22
Mount Carmel	5	27
Mouth of Bon-pas creek	24	51
Harmony	10	61
L. Wabash river	34	95
Ohio river	10	105

ILLINOIS.

ARTICLE CCCLXXXIII.

Shawneetown to Albion.

L. Wabash river		20
Albion	30	50

ARTICLE CCCLXXXIV.

Shawneetown to Vandalia.

Island Ripple		8
Ensmingen's	6	14
Cassaway's	19	33
Perry's	13	46
Demints	9	55
VANDALIA	50	105

ARTICLE CCCLXXXV.

Fort Massac to Kaskaskia and Harrisonville.

Vienna		21
Muddy river	35	56
Kaskaskia	35	91
Prairie du Rocher	14	105
Fort Chartres	3	108
St. Philips	5	113
Harrisonville	12	125

ARTICLE CCCLXXXVI.

Kaskaskia to Vincennes.

Carlyle Road from Shawneetown		60
Carlyle Road to Vincennes	25	85
Fitches	7	92
M'Aulay's	20	112
Demmitt's, Fox river	12	124
Barney's	12	136
Rolling's	8	144
Vincennes	15	159

ARTICLE CCCLXXXVII.

Kaskaskia to Edwardsville.

Belleville		42
Edwardsville	21	63

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS.

ARTICLE CCCLXXXVIII.

St. Louis to the mouth of Osage River.

Merimac river		15
Rogerstown	27	42
Osage river	60	102

ARTICLE CCCLXXXIX.

St. Genevieve to the mouth of Osage river, by Potosi.

Grand river		25
Potosi	15	40
Osage river	77	117

ARTICLE CCCXC.

Lawrence, Ar. to the G Osage Village.

Cross White river		
Re-cross White river		
Big North fork		
Re-cross White river		
Great Osage Village		2

ARTICLE CCCXCI

Little Rock, Ar. to the Osage Village.

Cherokee Settlement		
Gr. Osage Village		2

WATER ROUTES.

ARTICLE CCCXCII.

PORTLAND *to Passamaquoddy.*

Penobscot Bay		70
Eastport	80	150
Passamaquoddy	18	168

ARTICLE CCCXCIII.

PORTLAND *to Boston.*

Cape Ann		66
Off Marblehead	20	86
Broad Sound	14	100
Castle Island	4	104
Boston Harbour	3	107

ARTICLE CCCXCIV

BOSTON *to Halifax, N.*

Castle Island		
Broad Sound		
Cape Sable, N. S.		2
Halifax Entrance		1
Halifax		

ARTICLE CCCXCV

BOSTON *to New-York*

Castle Island		
Point Alderton		
Strawberry Point		

Cape Cod	35	55
Cape Malabar	45	100
Nantucket	28	128
Off Montaug Point	80	208
Sandy Hook	120	328
The Narrows	11	339
NEW-YORK	8	347

ARTICLE CCCXCVI.

NEW-YORK *to Philadelphia.*

Narrows		8
Sandy Hook	11	19
Cranberry Inlet	45	64
Barnegat Inlet	11	75
Little Egg Harbour	18	93
Great do.	18	111
Cape May	36	147
PHILADELPHIA, as in Art. XLVIII.	104	251

ARTICLE CCCXCVII.

NEW-YORK *to Baltimore.*

Off Great Egg Harbour, as in last Art.		111
Off Cape May	35	146
Cape Charles	130	276
Off outlet of Rappahannock river	30	306
BALTIMORE, as in Art. LXII.	181	437

ARTICLE CCCXCVIII.

NEW-YORK *to Norfolk.*

Cape Charles, as before		276
Lynhaven Bay	25	301
Hampton Roads	14	315
NORFOLK	14	329

ARTICLE CCCXCIX.

NEW-YORK *to Charleston, Havanna, and New-Orleans, by Steam-boat.*

The Narrows		8
Sandy Hook	11	19
The Bar	3	22
Off Barnegat Inlet	45	67
— Cape May	70	137
— Capes of Virginia	120	257
— Cape Hatteras	140	397
— Cape Look-out	78	475
— Cape Fear	75	550
CHARLESTON	120	670
Off Tybee L. House	75	745
— St. Mary's	90	835
— ST. AUGUSTINE	65	900
— N. Smyrna entrance	50	950
— Cape Caneveral	45	995
— Jupiter Inlet	110	1105
— Cape Florida	70	1175
— Florida Reef	110	1285
HAVANNA	100	1385
Balize Light House Mouth Mississippi	560	1943
NEW-ORLEANS, as in Art. XIX.	104	2047

ARTICLE CCCC.

PHILADELPHIA *to Boston.*

Cape May, as in Art. XLVIII.		104
Nantucket	270	374
BOSTON, as in Art. CCCXCV.	128	502

ARTICLE CCCCI.

PHILADELPHIA *to Washington.*

Off Mispilion creek, as in Art. XLVII.		90
Cape Henlopen	20	110
Cape Charles	120	230
Off Rappahannock R.	30	260
WASHINGTON, as in Art. XXX.	130	395

ARTICLE CCCCII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Charleston.*

Cape Henlopen, as in last Art.		110
Off the Capes of Virginia	100	210
Off Cape Hatteras	145	355
CHARLESTON, as in Art. CCCXCIX.	273	628

ARTICLE CCCCIII.

PHILADELPHIA *to Savannah.*

Cape Hatteras, as in last Art.		355
Off Charleston	255	610
Tybee Light House	80	690
SAVANNAH	17	707

REMARK.—The water courses from Baltimore, Washington, Fredericksburg, Richmond, and Petersburg, to Norfolk, have already been inserted. So by adding the distances respectively to the courses from Norfolk, the distances from these places will be shown.

ARTICLE CCCCIV.

NORFOLK *to Halifax, N. S.*

Cape Charles		44
St. George's Bank	310	354
End of do.	235	589
East end of Roseway Bank	145	734
Halifax entrance	70	804
HALIFAX	15	819

ARTICLE CCCCV.

NORFOLK *to Wilmington, N. C.*

Lynhaven Bay		28
Cape Henry	15	43
Cape Hatteras	140	183
Off Cape Look-out	85	268
Cape Fear	70	338
Wilmington	20	358

ARTICLE CCCCVI.

WILMINGTON *to Charlest*

Cape Fear	
Round Cape Fear Shoals	2
Charleston Bar	10
CHARLESTON	

ARTICLE CCCCVII.

CHARLESTON *to Savann*

Charleston Bar	
Tybee L. House	8
SAVANNAH	1

ARTICLE CCCCVIII

SAVANNAH *to St. August*

Tybee L. House, as before	
ST. AUGUSTINE	15

ARTICLE CCCCIX.

BOSTON *to Nahant.*

By water
By land *via* Lynn, as per Article III. p. 6.

A steam-boat plies in su daily from Boston to N Salem, and Marblehead.

Nahant is a narrow isthmus, projecting about miles, boldly into the A Ocean, from the mainland Lynn, in a N. E. direction Boston. It has a spacious of stone on the eastern extr having a noble marine vie the surf dashing at its base. whole Atlantic coast of the U States does not afford anoth to be compared to Nahant, the warm season, crowds of v resort there.

TOURS.

REMARK. Having now inserted the whole of the principal Routes through the United States, both by Land and Water, the following TOURS, having reference to the respective articles, are inserted by way of illustration.

TOUR I.

BOSTON *to Montreal and Quebec; and return by Portland.*

Montreal, as in Art. CI.		324
Quebec, as in Art. VII.	150	474
Portland, do. CXX.	258	732
BOSTON, do. C.	121	853

TOUR II.

NEW-YORK *to Ballston Springs and Montreal; and return by Boston.*

Albany, as in Art. VII.		141
Ballston Springs	31	172
Saratoga Springs	8	180
Sandy Hill	18	198
Fort Ann	9	207
Whitehall	12	219
Montreal, as Art. VII.	160	379
Boston, do. CI.	324	703
NEW-YORK, as var. 12,	226	929

TOUR III.

PHILADELPHIA *to New-York, Ballston and Saratoga Springs, Montreal and Falls of Niagara; and return by Montrose.*

New-York, as in var. 8,		85
Albany, as Art. VII.	141	226
Ballston Springs	31	257
Saratoga do.	8	265
Whitehall, as in last Art.	39	304
Montreal, as Art. VII.	160	464
Ogdensburg, as Art. CXXIX.	113	577
Sacket's Harbour, do.	83	660
Falls of Niagara, do.	193	853
Montrose, as Art. LXI.	239	1092
PHILADELPHIA, LX.	167	1259

TOUR IV.

PHILADELPHIA *to Pittsburg, and thence to New-Orleans, by water, and return by Pensacola and Milledgeville.*

Pittsburg, as Art. LXXIII.		294
New-Orleans, by Ohio and Mississippi, as in Art. CCXIX.	1926	2220
Pensacola, as in Article CLXXVII.	172	2392
Milledgeville, as in Art. CLXXIX.	299	2691
Washington, as in Art. XXV.	676	3367
PHILADELPHIA, as in Art. II.	138	3505

TOUR V.

BALTIMORE *to Falls of Niagara, thence to Erie; and return by Pittsburg.*

Buffalo, as Art. XXXV.		355
Falls of Niagara, as in Art. LVII.	21	376

Return to Buffalo	21	397
Erie, as in Art. CXXX.	90	487
Pittsburg, as CXXXIV.	137	624
BALTIMORE, as Art. XXXVIII.	229	853

TOUR VI.

WASHINGTON *to Quebec, Falls of Niagara, Detroit, and Cleveland; and return by Pittsburg.*

Quebec, as in Art. VII.		759
Return to Montreal, as in do.	150	909
Falls of Niagara, as in Art. CXXIX.	329	1289
Buffalo do.	21	1319
Cleveland, as in Art. CXXX.	180	1499
Pittsburg, as in Art. XII.	130	1629
WASHINGTON, do.	226	1855

TOUR VII.

WASHINGTON *to Falls of Niagara, Sandusky Bay, Cincinnati, Lexington in Kentucky; and return by the Warm Springs of Virginia.*

Buffalo, as in Art. IX.		391
Falls of Niagara,	21	412
Return to Buffalo	21	433
Sandusky Bay, as in Art. CXXX.	234	667
Maumee Bay	40	707
Perrysburg	20	727
Cincinnati, as in Art. CCCLXXII.	221	948
Lexington, as in Art. CLXII.	76	1024
Salt Works, on Kenhaway River, as in Art. CXLVIII.	188	1212
Warm Springs, as in Art. CXLVII.	132	1344
Staunton, do.	51	1395
WASHINGTON, as in Art. XXI.	151	1546

TOUR VIII.

CHARLESTON *to Lexington, cinnati, Sandusky Bay, of Niagara, Ballston Sp* and New-York; and retu sea.

Cumberland Gap, as in Art. CLXII.		
Lexington, as in do.		131
Cincinnati, as in do.		76
Perrysburg, as in Art. CCCLXXII.		221
Maumee Bay		20
Sandusky Bay		40
Buffalo, as in Article CXXX.		234
Falls of Niagara		21
Rochester, as in Art. LXXXVIII.		85
Utica, by Grand Canal, as in do.		166
Schenectady, as in Art. VIII.		85
Ballston Springs, as in Art. LXXXI.		15
Saratoga Springs		8
Return to Albany, as in Art. LXXXI.		38
New-York, as in Art. VII.		141
CHARLESTON, as in Art. CCCXCIX.		670

TOUR IX.

SAVANNAH *to Nashville, F Ohio, Cincinnati, Lexin Warm Springs, and Richi Virginia; and return by gusta.*

Augusta, as in Art. CLXVII.		
Nashville, as in Art. CLXXII.		343
Louisville, Falls of Ohio, as in Article CCCXLIX.		180
Cincinnati, as in Art. CCCLXXVII.		102
Warm Springs, as in Tour VII.		396

Richmond, as in Art. CXLVII.	171	1318
Petersburg, as in Art. XXV.	24	1342
Danville, as in Article CLII.	159	1501
Augusta, as in Article XXVII.	288	1789
SAVANNAH, as in Art. CLXVII.	126	1915

TOUR X.

NEW-ORLEANS *to Hot Springs, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Wheeling, Washington; and return by Knoxville, Nashville, and General Jackson's Road.*

Hot Springs, as in Art. CXCIII.		446
St. Louis, as in do.	394	840
Cincinnati, as in Art. XV.	367	1207
Zanesville, as in do.	166	1373
Wheeling, as in Article XIII.	81	1454
WASHINGTON, as do.	258	1712
Knoxville, as in Art. XXI.	518	2230
Nashville, as in do.	180	2410
NEW-ORLEANS, as in Art. XXII.	472	2882

TOUR XI.

GRAND TOUR *by Land and Water from New-York through the Lakes, down the Mississippi, and return to New-York by Steam-boat.*

Montreal, as in Art. VII.		476
Buffalo, as in Art. CXXIX.	410	886
Detroit, as in Art. CXXX.	305	1191
Fort Mackinaw, as in Art. XII.	322	1513
Chicago	320	1833
St. Louis, as in Art. CCVI.	351	2184
Ohio River, as in Art. XVIII.	164	2348
New-Orleans, as in Art. XIX.	896	3244
New-York, as in Art. CCCXCIX.	2047	5291

This extensive Tour can be performed with only 33 miles land-carriage, viz.

St. John's to La Prairie	16
Lewistown to the navigable part of Niagara River above the Falls	10
Portage from Chicago to Illinois River	7
	33

TOUR XII.

ALBANY *to Lebanon Springs.*

Schadock		6
Union	6	12
Nassau	6	18
Lebanon Springs	9	27

To the Shakers' Village, 2 miles.
Prospect Mountain, 2 do.

This is one of the most picturesque and delightful Tours in the United States; and the settlement and peculiarities of the Shakers are truly singular and worthy of remark. A walk to the Tower on Prospect Hill is usually made.

TOUR XIII.

Lebanon to Hudson.

Long, or Warner's Pond		5
Canaan (D. Smith's Hotel)	6	11
Chatham	6	17
Ghent	3	20
HUDSON	10	30

This is a good road, and very pleasant country to pass through. Fresh and verdant vales, well cultivated, with extensive views of hills, lakes, and distant mountains, embellish the prospect.

TOUR XIV.

Catskill to the Pine Orchard.

Laurence's Tavern	7

Up the Mountain

From the Tavern to the *F*
2 miles; and we advise eve
veller to visit this remarkabl
The view from the brow
mountain at Pine Orchard, e
100 miles from North to
and 50 from East to Wes
fills every beholder with
and astonishment.

From Poulson's American Daily Advertiser.

OBSERVING a trip to Mauk Chunk Coal Mines lately recomm
for the Tourist, I offer a few more particulars, including an ext
across to the Schuylkill Coal Mines, by which the Tourist can
trip of eight or ten days, and about two hundred miles, out and
through a beautifully interesting country, have a full view, both
navigations of the Schuylkill and the Lehigh, together with th
Mines at the head of each. These are subjects so deeply inte
to the cities of Philadelphia and New-York, likely to be ampl
plied with fuel from these sources, that the feelings of the tra
especially from these cities, cannot fail to be highly excited an
tified.

Proceed from Philadelphia, by the River road, to Easton and
lehem, to Mauk Chunk Coal Mine—the Lehigh Navigation will p
itself to view, and the Coal Mines are an object of great interest
thence cross over to Orwigsburg, about twenty miles, to the ex
Inn kept by Keplinger, where you can view the tunnel cut throu
mountain by the Schuylkill Navigation Company: thence you
proceed ten miles further N. W. to the head of the Schuylkill N
tion, at Putt's Ferry, George Shoemaker's Tavern. Here you
send your carriage homewards, if you choose, down to Hamburg,
engage Shoemaker with a row-boat, to embark on the head
Schuylkill Canal, and proceed down it, by Orwigsburg, to Hamb
distance from the head of the Navigation of about twenty-five
to which place the Canal is finished, and in complete order, nea
the way affording some of the finest scenery in the world, p
through the ranges of the Blue Mountains, severally in five or s
ferent ranges, and great part of the way consequently shaded fr
sun: this may easily be accomplished in a day, and stop at Orwi
to dine, or lodge there, and take part of two days to meet you
riage at Hamburg; thence to Reading, sixteen miles; thence to
delphia, fifty-six miles, forming as beautiful a tour as an equal di
will present in any part of the world. The writer, with a comp
ladies, has lately performed a part of this route, to the great gra
tion of the company. *Inns*—at Reading, Thomas Keppele's;
burg Stage Office; Orwigsburg, Keplinger's; head of the Navig
George Shoemaker's—at all of which reasonably good and che
commodations, and some of them very excellent.

* If you prefer returning by land, the road is very good down to Hambu

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

POST-OFFICE REGULATIONS.

It has already been stated that we are indebted to the department of the General Post-Office for a great deal of useful information for this work; and as the progress of this institution bears incontestible evidence of the rapid progress of society in the United States, a more particular account will not be unacceptable here.

In the year 1789, there were only 75 Post-Offices in the United States—the number now exceeds 5000. The gradual increase has kept pace with the progress of Society, viz.

1790	- -	75
1795	- -	453
1800	- -	903
1805	- -	1558
1810	- -	2300
1815	- -	3000
1817	- -	3459
1820	- -	4030
1825	near	5500

The mail is transported in stages each day upwards of 10,000 miles, and on horseback and in sulkies above 10,000 more.

There is a direct or corresponding line of mail stages from Anson in the State of Maine, by the way of Washington city to Nashville, Tennessee, a distance of 1448 miles; and another line from Highgate in Vermont, to St. Mary's in Georgia, distance 1369 miles.

Lines of Stages run from Washington to Pittsburg, distance 226 miles, and this will probably soon be extended to St. Louis by Vincennes; and to Nashville by Lexington, Ky.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

For single Letters, composed of one piece of paper.

Any distance not exceeding	36 miles	6 cents
Over 36 and not exceeding	80	10
Over 80 and not exceeding	150	12½
Over 150 and not exceeding	400	18¾
Over 400		25

Double Letters, or those composed of two pieces of paper, are cha
with double those rates.

Triple Letters, with triple those rates.

Quadruple Letters, with quadruple those rates, provided they w
one ounce; otherwise with triple postage.

Packets, composed of four or more pieces of paper, and weig
one ounce or more, are to be charged with single postage for
quarter of an ounce; except letters conveyed by water mails, w
are not to be charged with more than quadruple postage, unles
packets actually contain more than four distinct letters.

Newspapers carried not over 100 miles 1 cent.

Over	100	1½
But if carried to any Post-Office in the state in which it is printed, whatever be the distance, the rate is		1

Magazines and Pamphlets, per sheet.

Carried not over	50 miles	1 cent.
Over 50 and not over	100	1½
Any greater distance		2

In the year 1813, the Post-Office department caused a survey
made of the great line of road from Robbinstown, in Maine,
Mary's in Georgia, the result of which as to the distances, omittir
fractional parts, is incorporated into the Traveller's Directory. A
is a very important document, the following list of the Latitude
Longitudes is inserted. The Longitudes are calculated from Washi

	N. Lat.			E. Long.		
Eastport	44°	54′	03″	10°	06′	14″
PORTLAND	43	39	40	6	46	22
Portsmouth	43	05	04	6	16	27
Newburyport	42	49	03	6	09	34
Salem	42	31	45	6	07	32
BOSTON	42	22	10	5	57	56
PROVIDENCE	41	50	23	5	36	00
New-London	41	21	55	4	55	05
NEW-HAVEN	41	17	56	4	05	23
NEW-YORK	40	42	43	3	01	13
New-Brunswick	40	29	35	2	34	07
TRENTON	40	13	09	2	14	30
PHILADELPHIA	39	57	01	1	51	45
Wilmington	39	44	21	1	27	31
BALTIMORE	39	17	09	0	24	14
WASHINGTON	38	53	25	0	00	00
Fredericksburg	38	17	59	0	27	35 W.
RICHMOND	37	31	45	0	27	27
Petersburg	37	13	41	0	25	56
RALEIGH	35	47	08	1	43	39
Fayetteville	35	02	52	1	52	51
Georgetown	33	21	27	2	15	19
CHARLESTON	32	45	30	2	55	23
SAVANNAH	32	02	49	4	06	32
Darien	31	20	15	4	27	16
St. Marys	30	41	11	4	34	18

The City of Washington is in long. 77° 05' 16" west of Greenwich, so by subtracting the long. of any of the foregoing places if east, or adding it when west, the result will give the long. from Greenwich.

A similar survey of the great east and west road leading from Washington to St. Louis, would be an object of much importance to the Geography of the United States.

No. 2.

LAND OFFICES.

LAND OFFICES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Ohio.

Steubenville,
Marietta,
Zanesville,
Chillicothe,
Wooster,
Delaware,
Piqua,
Cincinnati.

Indiana.

Jeffersonville,
Vincennes,
Brookville,
Terre Haute.

Michigan Territory.

Detroit.

Illinois.

Shawneetown,
Kaskaskia,
Edwardsville,
Vandalia,
Palestine.

Missouri.

St. Louis,
Franklin,
Cape Girardeau.

Arkansas Territory.

Arkansas,
Davidsonville.

Louisiana.

New-Orleans,
Opelousas,
Washita.

Mississippi.

Washington,
Jackson.

Alabama.

Huntsville,
Tuscaloosa,
Cahawba,
St. Stephens,
Connecuh.

In these offices the Public Lands are sold at $1 25, per acre, cash.

The United States government hold in trust for the people, probably 150 millions of acres fit for cultivation; the value is consequently upwards of 180 millions of dollars.

No. 3.

MILITARY POSTS OF THE UNITED STATI

Northern Division.

Eastport, Maine,
Portland, do.
Kittery, do.
Portsmouth, New-Hampshire,
Marblehead, Massachusetts,
Boston, do.
Newport, Rhode-Island,
New-London, Connecticut,
New-York, State of New-York,
West Point, do.
Fort Mifflin, Delaware River, Pennsylvania,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
Baltimore, Maryland,
Annapolis, do.
Washington and Alexandria, District of Columbia,
Plattsburg, New-York,
Sackett's Harbour, do.
Fort Pike, do.
Fort Niagara, do.
Greenbush, do.
Detroit, Michigan Territory,
Mackinaw, do.
Green Bay, Illinois,
Chicago, do.
Prairie du Chien, mouth of St. Peter's River, N. W.

Southern Division.

Norfolk, Virginia,
Smithville, North Carolina,
Richmond, Virginia,
Charleston, South Carolina,
Savannah, Georgia,
Fernandina, Amelia Island, Florida,
Trader's Hill, Georgia,
Fort Montgomery, Alabama,
Fort Gaines, Georgia,
Fort Scott, do.
Fort Gadsden, Appalachicola River,
Pensacola, Florida,
St. Mark's, do.
St. Augustine, do.

Mobile, Alabama,
New-Orleans, Louisiana,
Fort St. Philip, Mississippi River,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana,
Red River, do.
Camp Sabine, do.
Newport, Kentucky,
Council Bluffs, Missouri Territory.

No. 4.

TABLE OF POPULATION.

TABLE showing the population of the United States for 1790, 1800, 1810, *and* 1820.

States.	1790	1800	1810	1820
Maine,	96,540	151,719	228,705	297,839
New Hampshire,	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,861
Vermont,	85,539	154,465	217,895	235,749
Massachusetts,	378,787	422,845	472,040	521,705
Rhode Island,	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059
Connecticut,	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248
New-York,	340,120	586,050	959,049	1,379,939
New-Jersey,	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575
Pennsylvania,	434,373	602,545	810,091	1,046,844
Ohio,		45,365	230,760	581,434
Indiana,		5,641	24,520	147,600
Illinois,			12,282	55,211
Delaware,	59,094	64,273	72,674	72,749
Maryland,	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,300
District of Columbia,		14,093	24,023	33,030
Virginia,	747,610	880,200	974,622	1,065,366
Kentucky,	73,677	220,959	406,511	564,317
North Carolina,	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829
Tennessee,	35,691	105,602	261,727	423,053
South Carolina,	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,309
Georgia,	82,548	162,686	252,433	344,773
Alabama,		2,000	10,000	127,901
Mississippi,		6,850	30,312	75,448
Louisiana,			76,556	155,000
Missouri,			15,845	66,607
Michigan Territory,			4,762	8,896
Arkansas Territory,			5,000	14,276
Florida Territory,				12,000
	3,929,326	5,305,666	7,239,903	9,609,827

No. 5.

Comparative view of the population of the United States, and es
tion of the future population.

It will be seen by No. 4, that the population of the United
States, in 1790, was - - - - - 3,92
In 1800, it amounted to - - - - - 5,30

The ratio of increase being about 35 per cent. - 1,37
In 1810, the population amounted to - - 7,23
Increase, - - - - - - - 1,93
And the ratio 36,45.
The census of 1820 amounted to - - - 9,75
Increase, - - - - - - - 2,51
And the ratio about 34 per cent.

From these data it is calculated that the increase during the
ten years will be about 32 per cent., making a population in 18
12,875,000,which, it is presumed, will be located nearly as follow

Maine, ...	385,000	Virginia, ...	1,32
New-Hampshire, . .	280,000	Kentucky, ...	75
Vermont, ...	265,000	North Carolina, . . .	74
Massachusetts, . . .	576,000	Tennessee, ...	60
Rhode Island	92,000	South Carolina, . . .	59
Connecticut, ...	290,000	Georgia, ...	46
New-York, ...	1,780,000	Alabama, ...	31
New-Jersey, ...	290,000	Mississippi, ...	14
Pennsylvania, . . .	1,353,000	Louisiana, ...	25
Ohio, ...	350,000	Missouri, ...	25
Indiana, ...	340,000	Michigan Territory, .	4
Illinois, ...	290,000	Arkansas Territory, . .	4
Delaware, ...	76,000	Florida, ...	3
Maryland, ...	442,000		
District of Columbia, .	40,000		12,87

These calculations are made in consequence of a singular
lately produced by Mr. Onis, late minister from Spain, in which,
noticing the works of the author, he asserts that the population
United States "may now be regarded as stationary." Time will
how much he has been mistaken.

A

STATISTICAL VIEW

OF

THE UNITED STATES,

CONTAINING A

Geographical Description

OF THE

UNITED STATES, AND OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY;

WITH

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLES

OF THE

COUNTIES, TOWNS, POPULATION, &c.

BY JOHN MELISH.

NEW-YORK:

PUBLISHED BY A. T. GOODRICH.

1825.

Southern District of New-York, ss.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the first day of March, A. D. 1825, forty-ninth year of the Independence of the United States of America, Goodrich, of the said District, hath deposited in this office the title of a boo right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, to wit:—

"A Statistical View of the United States, containing a Geographical Descr of the United States, and of each state and territory; with topographical tab the counties, towns, population, &c. By John Melish."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "A for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Chart Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times t mentioned." And also to an Act entitled, "An Act supplementary to a entitled, an Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the therein mentioned, and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of desi engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

JAMES DILL,
Clerk of the Southern District of New-Y

STATISTICAL VIEW

OF

THE UNITED STATES.

UNITED STATES IN GENERAL.

Situation. Between 24° 20′ and 49° N. lat. and 10° E. and 48° 25′ W. long. from Washington.

Boundaries. On the north the British Possessions; east the Atlantic Ocean; south and south-west the Gulf of Mexico and Spanish Possessions; west the Pacific Ocean.

Extent. Mean length from east to west 2500 miles; mean breadth from north to south 830.

Area. 2,076,400 square miles, or 1,328,902,400 acres.

Face of the country. On the Atlantic coast, to the northward, agreeably diversified. To the south, and on the Gulf of Mexico, level. In the interior, mountainous. To the westward, agreeably diversified. The whole exceedingly interesting, remarkably well watered, containing some of the noblest rivers in the world, and exhibiting a great variety of scenery, strikingly remarkable.

Minerals. Abundant. Coal, iron, limestone, marble, gold, silver, copper, quicksilver, zinc, &c.

Soil. Of every quality; a vast portion is of the best.

Produce. All the necessaries, and many of the luxuries of life.

Climate. Very various. On the north-east the winters very cold, and the summers hot; varying to the southward. To the south-east, and along the Gulf of Mexico, very hot in summer, but mild in winter. Among the mountains, cold towards the north, and temperate towards the south. The country beyond the mountains enjoys generally a temperate climate.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

States and Territories.	*Area.*	*Population.*	*Seats of Government.*	*Population.*
Maine	32,000	298,335	Portland	
New Hampshire	9,280	244,161	Concord	
Vermont	10,200	235,764	Montpellier	
Massachusetts	7,800	523,287	BOSTON	43,940
Rhode Island	1,360	83,059	Providence Newport	11,787 7,319
Connecticut	4,670	275,248	NEW HAVEN HARTFORD	7,147 4,726
New-York	46,200	1,372,812	Albany	12,630
New-Jersey	6,900	277,575	Trenton	3,942
Pennsylvania	43,950	1,049,458	Harrisburg	2,990
Delaware	2,060	72,749	Dover	
Maryland	10,800	407,350	Annapolis	2,260
Virginia	64,000	1,065,366	Richmond	12,067
North Carolina	43,800	638,829	Raleigh	2,674
South Carolina	30,080	502,741	Columbia	
Georgia	58,200	340,989	Milledgeville	2,069
Alabama	50,800	127,901	Cahawba	
Mississippi	45,350	75,448	Jackson	
Louisiana	48,000	153,407	NEW ORLEANS	27,176
Tennessee	41,300	422,813	Murfreesboro'	1,200
Kentucky	39,000	564,317	Frankfort	1,679
Ohio	38,500	581,434	Columbus	
Indiana	36,250	147,178	Corydon	
Illinois	59,000	55,211	Vandalia	
Missouri	60,300	66,586	Jefferson	
Arkansas Territory	121,000	14,273	Arkopolis	
Michigan Territory	33,750	8,896	Detroit	1,422
Florida	57,750	supposed 10,000	Pensacola St. Augustine	2,000
North West Ter.	144,000	Not or-		
Missouri Territory	930,000	ganis'd		
District of Colum.	100	33,039	WASHINGTON	13,217
	2,076,400	9,508,226		

Senators, 2 from each state

Other *Principal Cities and Towns* with their population.—mouth 7327; Newburyport 6852; Salem 11,346; NEW-YORK 12 PHILADELPHIA 114,410; BALTIMORE 62,738; Norfolk 8478; hern 3663; CHARLESTON 24,780; SAVANNAH 5215; NAT 2184; Lexington 5279; CINCINNATI 9642; St Louis 5000.

MAINE.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 235.	32,000 sq. miles.	Between	43° 5′ and 48° 3′ N.
Breadth 136.	20,480,000 acres.		6° 00′ and 10° 8′ E.

Boundaries. On the north and north-west, Lower Canada. East, New Brunswick. South-east, Atlantic Ocean. West, New Hampshire.

Face of the country. Hilly, but not mountainous. The coast indented with bays, and abounding with excellent harbours.

Rivers. St. John's, St. Croix, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot, Kennebeck, Androscoggin, Saco, &c.

Minerals. Iron, copperas, sulphur, and ochres.

Soil. On the sea-coast, stony and barren. In the interior, pretty fertile.

Produce. Grain, grass, timber, and fruit.

Climate. Summers, short but agreeable. Autumns, clear and healthy. Winters, long and severe. Spring, hardly any.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County towns and Pop.*	
Cumberland	49,445	PORTLAND	8581
Hancock	31,290	Castine	975
Kennebeck	42,623	Augusta	2919
Lincoln	53,189	Wiscasset	2138
Oxford	27,104	Paris	1844
Penobscot	13,870	Bangor	1221
Somerset	21,787	Norridgewock	1454
Washington	12,744	Machias	2033
York	46,283	York	3224
	298,335		

Other Towns.—Eastport, Lubec, Prospect, Belfast, Vassalborough, Hallowell, Kennebunck, Brunswick.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 160.	9,280 sq. miles.	Between	42° 42′ and 45° 14′ N.
Breadth 58.	5,939,200 acres.		4° 29′ and 6° 19′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Lower Canada. East, Maine and Atlantic Ocean. South, Massachusetts. West, Vermont.

Face of the country. On the sea-coast, level; in the interior and northern parts, mountainous. The White Mountains in this state, computed at from 8000 to 9000 feet above the level of the sea, form the highest land in the United States east of the Mississippi.

Rivers. Connecticut, Merrimack, Piscataqua, and Androscoggin.

Minerals. Iron, ochres, isinglass, crystals, sulphur, free-stone, black lead, and copper.

Soil. Towards the sea-coast, sandy; mountains poor, bu valleys among them.

Produce. Grain, grass, and fruit.

Climate. Healthy. Winters long and severe. Summers, som very warm.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop.*	*Counties.*	*County towns and Po*
Cheshire	45,376		Keene
Coos	5,549		Lancaster
Grafton	32,989		Haverhill
Hillsborough	53,884		Amherst
Rockingham	55,246		CONCORD Exeter
Strafford	51,117		Dover
	244,161		

Other Principal Towns.—Portsmouth, Salisbury, Hanover, W

VERMONT.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 157.	10,200 sq. miles.	Between	42° 42′ and 45°
Breadth 65.	6,528,000 acres.		3o 39′ and 5°

Boundaries. On the north, Lower Canada. East, New Hamp South, Massachusetts. West, New-York.

Face of the country. Mostly hilly. An extensive chain of m tains runs through the middle, nearly south and north, and ab with rich valleys and beautiful scenery.

Rivers. Connecticut, Missisque, La Moile, Onion, and Otter c

Minerals. Iron, lead, copperas, flint, marble, and vitriol.

Soil. A great part of it good, some very fertile.

Produce. Nearly the same as New Hampshire, but more abu the state being more fertile.

Climate. Similar to New Hampshire.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop.*	*Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Addison	20,469		Middlebury
Bennington	16,125		Lennox
Caledonia	16,669		Danville
Chittenden	16,055		Burlington
Essex	3,284		Guildhall
Franklin	17,192		St. Albans
Grand Isle	3,527		North Hero
Orange	24,631		Chelsea

Orleans	6,976	Craftsbury
Rutland	29,983	Rutland
Washington	14,113	MONTPELIER
Windham	28,457	New Fane
Windsor	38,233	Woodstock
	235,764	

Other Towns.—Vergennes, Windsor, Brattleborough, Bennington.

MASSACAUSETTS.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 130.	7,800 sq. miles.	Between	41° 12′ and 42° 53′ N.
Breadth 60.	4,992,200 acres.		3° 33′ and 7° 10′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Vermont and New Hampshire. South, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, and Atlantic Ocean. East, Atlantic Ocean. West, New-York.

Face of the country. Strikingly diversified. The coast indented with bays, and studded with islands. Middle, agreeably uneven. On the west, mountainous.

Rivers. Connecticut, Merrimack, &c.

Soil. Various. On the coast, sandy and rocky, improving in the interior. Among the mountains, adapted to grazing.

Produce. Corn, rye, barley, oats, grass, fruit, flax, hemp, and some wheat.

Minerals. Iron, copper, black lead, pipe clay.

Climate. Salubrious and healthy. Winters, long and severe. Springs, short. Summer and Autumn, delightful.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*	
Barnstable	24,026	Barnstable	3,824
Berkshire	35,720	Lenox	1,377
Bristol	40,903	Taunton	4,520
Duke's	3,292	Edgarton	1,374
Essex	74,655	Salem	11,346
Franklin	29,268	Greenfield	1,361
Hampden	28,021	Springfield	3,914
Hampshire	26,487	Northampton	2,854
Middlesex	61,472	Concord	1,789
Nantucket	7,266	Nantucket	
Norfolk	36,471	Dedham	2,493
Plymouth	38,136	Plymouth	4,348
Suffolk	43,940	BOSTON	42,536
Worcester	73,625	Worcester	2,962
	523,287		

Other Towns.—Charleston, Lynn, Beverly, Marblehead, Gloucester, Newburyport, New Bedford, Cambridge.

RHODE ISLAND.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 49.	1,360 sq. miles.	Between	41° 17′ and 42°
Breadth 29.	870,400 acres.		5° 7′ and 5°

Boundaries. On the north and east, Massachusetts. South Atlantic Ocean. West, Connecticut.

Face of the country. Agreeably uneven, some places hilly, b mountainous.

Rivers. Patucket, Providence, Pawtuxet, and Pawcatuck.

Minerals. Iron, limestone, marble, coal, some copper, and load

Soil. Various, a great proportion rocky.

Produce. Same as Massachusetts.

Climate. Very healthy. Nearly the same as Massachusetts.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties*	*Chief Towns and Po*
Bristol	5,637	Bristol
Kent	10.223	Warwick
Newport	15,771	NEWPORT
Providence	35,736	PROVIDENCE
Washington	15,687	S. Kingston.
	83,059	

Other Towns.—Warren, East Greenwich, Pawtucket, Pawtu

CONNECTICUT.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situatio*
Length 90.	4,670 sq. miles.	Between	40° 59′ and 42°
Breadth 53.	2,988,800 acres.		3° 16′ and 5°

Boundaries. On the north, Massachusetts. East, Rhode I South, Long Island Sound. West, New-York.

Face of the country. Agreeably uneven, and beautifully d fied. Towards the north-west, hilly.

Rivers. Connecticut, Thames, and Housatonic.

Minerals. Iron, lead, copper, zinc, and some pit-coal.

Soil. Various, a considerable portion of it good.

Produce. Wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, barley, flax, hemp,

Climate. Subject to sudden changes from heat to cold, but h and agreeable.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop.*	*Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*	
Fairfield	42,739	Fairfield		4,157
Hartford	47,264	HARTFORD		4,726
Litchfield	41,267	Litchfield		4,610
Middlesex	22,405	Middleton		2,618
		Haddam		2,478
New Haven	39,616	NEW HAVEN		7,147
New London	35,943	New London		3,330
		Norwich		2,983
Tolland	14,330	Tolland		1,607
Windham	31,634	Windham		2,489
	275,248.			

Other Towns.—Saybrook, Stafford, Weathersfield, Stratford, Norwalk.

NEW-YORK.

Miles	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 280.	46,200 sq. miles.	Between	40° 30′ and 45° 00′ N.
Breadth 165.	29,568,000 acres.		2° 51′ W. & 5° 00′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Lake Ontario and Canada. East, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. South, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and the Atlantic Ocean. West, Upper Canada, Lake Erie, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey.

Face of the country. Exhibits a great variety. To the south-east, the surface is agreeably uneven. In the middle, mountainous. To the north-west, undulating. Flat towards the lakes, and hilly towards the southern extremity.

Rivers. Hudson, Mohawk, Oswego, and Genesee. The great river St. Lawrence is on the north, and the head waters of the Susquehannah, Delaware, and Alleghany rivers, are in the south.

Minerals. Iron, lead, copper, zinc, marble, freestone, limestone, slate, plaster of Paris, talc, sulphur, and some coal and silver.

Soil. Very various. A great portion of it good, particularly in the western part of the state.

Produce. Wheat is the staple. Corn, oats, barley, rye, flax, hemp, fruit, &c.

Climate. In the south-east, very changeable. Among the mountains, the winters are long and severe. To the westward, more temperate and agreeable.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*Chief Towns and Population.*	
Albany	38,116	ALBANY	12,630
Alleghany	9,330	Angelica	
Broome	14,343	Binghamton	
Cattaraugus	4,090	Ellicottville	
Cayuga	38,897	Auburn	2024
Chatauque	12,568	Mayville	

Chenango	31,215	Norwich
Clinton	12,070	Plattsburg
Columbia	38,330	Hudson
Courtland	16,507	Courtland village
Delaware	26,587	Delhi
Dutchess	46,615	Poughkeepsie
* Erie		Buffalo
Essex	12,811	Elizabeth C. H.
Franklin	4,439	Malone
Genesee	58,093	Batavia
Greene	22,996	Cattskill
Hamilton	1,251	
Herkimer	31,017	Herkimer
Jefferson	32,952	Watertown
King's	11,187	Flatbush
Lewis	9,227	Martinsburg
* Livingston		Genesee
Madison	32,208	Morrisville
Montgomery	37,569	Johnstown
* Monroe		Rochester
New-York city & county	123,706	NEW-YORK
Niagara	22.990	Lewistown
Oneida	50,997	Rome, Whitesborough
Onondaga	41,467	Onondaga, West-Hill
Ontario	88,267	Canandaigua
Orange	41,213	Newburg
Oswego	12,374	Oswego, Pulaski
Otsego	44,856	Cooperstown
Putnam	11,268	Carmel
Queen's	21,519	Queen's C. H.
Rensselaer	40,153	Troy
Richmond	6,135	Richmond
Rockland	8,837	New City
Saratoga	36,052	Ballston Spa
Schenectady	13,081	Schenectady
Schoharie	23,154	Schoharie C. H.
Seneca	23,619	Waterloo
Steuben	21,989	Bath
St. Lawrence	16,037	Ogdensburg
Suffolk	24,272	Riverhead
Sullivan	8,900	Monticello
Tioga	16,971	Catharine's Town
Tompkins	20,681	Ithaca
Ulster	30,934	Kingston
Warren	9,453	Caldwell
Washington	38,831	Salem
West Chester	32,638	Bedford
	1,372,812	

Other Towns.—Lansingburg, Waterford, Saratoga, Sacket[t] bour, Brownsville, Utica, Geneva, Manchester.

* *Laid out since last census.*

NEW JERSEY.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 138.	6,900 sq. miles.	Between	38° 57′ and 41° 21′ N.
Breadth 50.	4,416,000 acres.		1° 26′ and 3° 9′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, New-York. East, New-York and the Atlantic Ocean. South, Delaware Bay. West, Pennsylvania and Delaware.

Face of the country. On the seacoast, sandy and level. In the interior, agreeably uneven. To the north-west, high lands, approaching to mountains.

Rivers. Delaware, Rariton, Passaic, Hackensack.

Minerals. Iron, lead, copper, gypsum, coal, loadstone, slate, and many valuable minerals near Hamburgh and Franklin in Sussex Co.

Soil. About one-fourth sandy and barren. There is much good land in the interior, and among the mountains there are fertile valleys.

Produce. Wheat, rye, barley, oats, Indian corn, fruit, &c.

Climate. To the north, the weather is clear and settled, but the winters very cold. To the south and east, it is very changeable, and the summers are hot and sultry.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Bergen	18,178	Hackensack
Burlington	28,822	Mount Holly
Cape May	4,265	C. H.
Cumberland	12,668	Bridgeton
Essex	30,793	Newark
Gloucester	23,099	Woodbury
Hunterdon	28,604	TRENTON
Middlesex	21,470	New-Brunswick
Monmouth	25,038	Freehold
Morris	21,368	Morristown
Salem	14,022	Salem
Somerset	16,506	Boundbrook
Sussex	32,752	Newtown
	277,575	

Other Towns.—Princeton, Elizabethtown, Patterson, Bordenton, Burlington, and Camden.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 280.	43,950 sq. miles.	Between	39° 43′ and 42° 16′ N.
Breadth 157.	28,128,000 acres.		3° 31′ and 2° 18′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, New-York and Lake Erie. East, New-York and New-Jersey. South, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. West, Ohio and Virginia.

Face of the country. South-east part, undulating, swelling times to considerable hills. Middle, mountainous. To the no west, is an elevated country, abounding in hills, valleys, a scenery.

Rivers. Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill, Susquehanha, J Alleghany, Monongahela, Youghiogheny, and Ohio.

Minerals. Iron, coal, marble, freestone, limestone, and some and lead.

Soil. To the east of the mountains generally good. Am mountains rough, and much of it poor. To the west of the mou generally excellent.

Produce. Grain, grass, vegetables, and fruit in great profusio

Climate. To the east of the mountains, changeable. Am mountains, clear and settled, with cold winters. To the we temperate.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*Population of Cities and T*
Adams	19,370	Gettysburg
Alleghany	34,921	*Pittsburg*
Armstrong	10,324	Kittanning
Beaver	15,340	Beaver
Bedford	20,248	Bedford
Berks	46,275	Reading
Bradford	11,554	Towanda
Bucks	37,842	Doylestown
Butler	10,193	Butler
Cambria	3,287	Ebensburg
Centre	13,796	Bellefont
Chester	44,451	West Chester
Clearfield	2,342	Clearfield
Columbia	17,621	Danville
Crawford	9,397	Meadville
Cumberland	23,606	Carlisle
Dauphin	21,653	HARRISBURG
Delaware	14,210	Chester
Erie	8,553	Erie
Fayette	27,285	Union
Franklin	31,892	Chambersburg
Greene	15,554	Waynesboro'
Huntingdon	20,142	Huntingdon
Indiana	8,882	Indiana
Jefferson	561	Centre
Lancaster	68,336	*Lancaster*
Lebanon	16.088	Lebanon
Lehigh	18,895	Northampton
Luzerne	20,027	Wilkesbarre
Lycoming	13,517	Williamsport
M'Kean	728	Smethport

Mercer	11,681	Mercer	506
Mifflin	16,618	Lewistown	773
Montgomery	35,793	Norristown	827
Northampton	31,765	Easton	2370
Northumberland	15,424	Sunbury	861
Perry	11,342	Landisburg	
Philadelphia	137,097	*Philada.* city & suburbs	114,410
Potter	186	Cowdersport	
Pike	2894	Milford	
Schuylkill	11,389	Orwigsburg	600
Somerset	13,974	Somerset	442
Susquehanna	9,960	Montrose	
Tioga	4,021	Wellsborough	
Union	18,619	New Berlin	
Venango	4,915	Franklin	252
Warren	1,976	Warren	182
Washington	40,038	Washington	1687
Wayne	4,127	Bethany	193
Westmoreland	30,540	Greensburg	771
York	38,759	York	3575
	1,049,458		

Other Towns.—Morrisville, 391; Pottstown, Hamburg, Downingstown, Columbia, 1891; Marietta, 1545; York Haven, Middletown, 567; Northumberland, Berwick, Milton, 1016; Shippensburg, 1247; Connelsville, 600; Brownsville, 771; Bridgeport, 624; Cannonsburg, 1630.

DELAWARE.

Miles Length 94. Breadth 22. *Area.* 2,060 sq. miles. 1,318,000 acres. *Situation.* Between 38° 27′ and 39° 50′ N. 1° 13′ and 1° 57′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Pennsylvania. East, Delaware Bay and Atlantic Ocean. South, Maryland. West, Pennsylvania and Maryland.

Face of the country. Lower part level and swampy. To the north, more elevated, and at the extremity, hilly.

Rivers. Delaware, Brandywine Creek, Christiana Creek, Duck Creek, Mispillion Creek, Gravelly Creek, and Indian River.

Minerals. Iron.

Soil. In the south, sandy; in the north, clay and loam.

Produce. Wheat is the staple. Grain, grass, fruit.

Climate. In the south, warm and humid. North, agreeable and healthy.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*Chief Towns and Population.*	
Kent	20,793	DOVER	
Newcastle	27,899	Wilmington	5268
Sussex	24,056	Georgetown	
	72,749		

Other Towns.—Newcastle, Newport, Christiana, Smyrna, Milford, Lewistown.

MARYLAND.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 119.	10,800 sq. miles.	Between	38° 00′ and 39° 43′ N.
Breadth 91.	6,912,000 acres.		2° 31′ W. & 1° 58′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Pennsylvania. East, Delaware and Atlantic Ocean. South, Virginia. West, Virginia.

Face of the country. Remarkably variegated. Eastern shore, low, level, and sandy. Middle, hilly. Western part, mountainous.

Rivers. Susquehanna, Potomac, Patapsco, Patuxent, Elk, Sassafras, Chester, Choptank, Nanticoke, and Pocomoke.

Minerals. Iron ore, some coal.

Soil. Various. On the east, low and sandy, but interspersed with rich meadows. Among the mountains, similar to the mountainous districts of Pennsylvania.

Produce. Wheat is the staple. Grain, grass, fruit, tobacco, and some cotton.

Climate. On the eastern shore, warm and humid, improving towards the interior. Among the mountains delightful.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*Chief Towns and Population.*	
Alleghany	8654	Cumberland	
Ann Arundel	27,165	ANNAPOLIS	2,260
Baltimore	96,201	*Baltimore*	62,738
Calvert	8,073	Frederick	2771
Caroline	10,108	Denton	
Cecil	16,048	Elkton	
Charles	16,500	Port Tobacco	
Dorchester	17,759	Cambridge	
Frederick	40,459	Fredericktown	3640
Harford	15,924	Bellair	
Kent	11,453	Chestertown	
Montgomery	16,400	Rockville	
Prince George's	20,216	Upper Marlborough	
Queen Ann	14,952	Centreville	

St. Mary's	12,974	Leonard T.
Somerset	19,579	Princess Ann
Talbot	14,389	Easton
Washington	23,075	Hagers T.
Worcester	17,421	Snow-Hill
	407,350	

Other Towns.—Frenchtown, Charleston, Middleton, Salisbury, Havre-de-Grace, Harford, Bladensburg, Williamsport, Hancock Town, Cumberland.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 10.	100 sq. miles.	Between	38° 48′ and 38° 59′ North.
Breadth 10.	64,000 acres.		0° 07′ E. and 0° 7′ West.

Note.—The District of Columbia was ceded to the United States, by the states of Maryland and Virginia, and in the year 1800, it became the seat of the general government. It is beautifully situated on both sides of the Potomac river, and abounds with elegant prospects. The great leading feature in the face of the country is the Potomac river, and the highlands to the westward. The district abounds with small streams and springs of water, which are very useful in watering the city, and for machinery. The CAPITOL is elegantly situated upon an eminence of seventy-eight feet, and commands a delightful prospect. West from this, about a mile, is the PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, a stately mansion, commanding a fine view of the river and adjacent country. On the one side of the President's House is the Treasury Office and Secretary's Office, and on the other side is the War Office and Navy Office. The Post Office holds a commanding situation, on a rising ground between the President's house and the Capitol. The Barracks are situated about a mile east of the Capitol, and the Navy-Yard is on the eastern branch of the Potomac.

Georgetown is handsomely situated to the west of the city, and Alexandria is on the west bank of the river in the lower part of the district. The city is laid out on an elegant plan; but a small portion of it only is built; the buildings, however, are going on, and there is every probability that this will be a place of importance.

Boundaries. On the north-east, south-east, and partly north-west, Maryland. On the south-west, and partly north-west, Virginia.

Face of the country. Beautifully variegated, and abounds with delightful prospects.

Rivers. Potomac, Tiber Creek, Reedy Creek, Rock Creek, and Four Mile Run.

Soil. Thin and sandy, but susceptible of great improvement.

Climate. Spring variable, summer pretty warm, autumn agreeable, winter variable, sometimes very cold.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County towns and Population.*	
Washington	23,336	WASHINGTON CITY	13,247
Alexandria	9,703	Alexandria	8,218
	33,039		

Other Towns.—Georgetown 7360.

VIRGINIA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 320.	64,000 sq. miles.	Between	36° 30′ and 40° 39′ N.
Breadth 200.	40,960,000 acres.		6° 34′ W. & 1° 20′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Ohio. East, Maryland and Atlantic Ocean. South, North-Carolina and Tennessee. West, Kentucky and Ohio.

Face of the country. On the eastern shore, level, interspersed with swamps and meadows. In the middle, mountainous, with many rich valleys. On the west side, hilly.

Rivers. Potomac, Shenandoah, Rappahannock, Mattapony, Pamunky, York, James, Rivannah, Appomattox, Elizabeth, Nottaway, Meherrin, Staunton, Ohio, Sandy, Great Kanhaway, Little Kanhaway, Monongahela, and Cheat.

Minerals. Iron, coal, limestone, and some copper, black lead and gold.

Soil. In the low parts of the state, sandy, but rich on the banks of rivers. Between the head of tide waters and the mountains, pretty good. The mountains poor, but many fertile valleys. West of the mountains, generally good.

Produce. Wheat and tobacco are the staples; corn, rye, barley, buckwheat, hemp, flax, roots, grass, fruit, indigo, and some silk and cotton.

Climate. In the low country, summers hot, and winters mild. In the upper country, and among the mountains, the air is pure and the weather pleasant. To the westward, temperate.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*
Accomack	15,966	Drummondton
Albemarle	19,750	Charlottesville
Amelia	11,104	C. H.
Amherst	10,423	C. H.
Augusta	16,742	Staunton
Bath	5,237	Warm Springs
Bedford	19,305	Liberty
Berkley	11,211	Martinsburg
Botetourt	13,589	Fincastle

Brooke	6,631	Wellsburg	
Brunswick	16,687	C. H.	
Buckingham	17,569	Maysville	
Cabell	4,789	C. H.	
Campbell	16,569	C. H.	
Caroline	18,008	Bowling-Green	
Charles City	5,255	C. H.	
Charlotte	13,290	Maryville	
Chesterfield	18,903	C. H.	
Culpepper	20,944	Fairfax	
Cumberland	11,023	C. H.	
Dinwiddie	20,482	C. H.	
Elizabeth City	3,789	Hampton	
Essex	9,909	Tappahannock	
Fairfax	11,404	C. H.	
Fauquier	23,103	Warrentown	
Fluvanna	6,704	Columbia	
Franklin	12,017	Rocky Mount	
Frederick	24,708	Winchester	
Giles	4,521	C. H.	
Gloucester	9,678	C. H.	
Goochland	10,007	C. H.	
Grayson	7,041	Greensville	
Greenbriar	5,598	Louisburg	
Greensville	6,858	Hicksford	
Halifax	19,060	Bannister	
Hampshire	10,889	Romney	
Hanover	15,267	C. H.	
Hardy	5,700	Moorefields	
Harrison	10,932	Clarksburg	
Henrico	23,667	RICHMOND	12,067
Henry	5,624	Martinsville	
Isle of Wight	10,139	C. H.	
James City	4,563	*Williamsburg*	1,402
Jefferson	13,087	Charleston	
Kanhaway	6,399	Charles Town	
King and Queen	11,798	C. H.	
King George	6,116	C. H.	
King William	9,697	C. H.	
Lancaster	5,517	C. H.	
Lee	4,256	Jonesville	
Lewis	4,247	C. H.	
Loudon	22,702	Leesburg	
Louisa	13,746	C. H.	
Lunenburg	10,662	Lewistown	
Madison	8,490	Madison	
Mason	4,868	Point Pleasant	
Matthews	6,920	C. H.	
Mecklinburg	19,786	Boyd Town	
Middlesex	4,057	Urbanna	
Monongalia	11,060	Morgantown	

Monroe	6,620	Union Town	
Montgomery	8,733	Christiansburg	
Morgan	2,500	C. H.	
Nansemond	10,494	Suffolk	
Nelson	10,137	C. H.	
New Kent	6,630	C. H.	
Nicholas	1,853	C. H.	
Norfolk	23,943	Norfolk	8,478
Northampton	7,705	C. H.	
Northumberland	8,016	Bridgetown	
Nottaway	9,658	Nottaway	
Ohio	9,182	Wheeling	
Orange	12,913	C. H.	
Patrick	5,089	Taylorsville	
Pendleton	4,846	Franklin	
Pittsylvania	21,323	C. H.	
Powhatan	8,292	Scottsville	
Preston	3,422	C. H.	
Pince Edward	12,577	C. H.	
Princess Anne	8,768	Kempsville	
Prince George	8,030	C. H.	
Prince William	9,419	Dumfries	
Randolph	3,357	Beverly	
Richmond	5,706	C. H.	
Rockbridge	11,945	Lexington	
Rockingham	14,784	Harrisonburg	
Russell	5,536	C. H.	
Scott	4,263	Estelville	
Shenandoah	18,926	Woodstock	
Southampton	14,170	Jerusalem	
Spottsylvania	14,254	C. H.	
Stafford	9,517	Stafford	
Surrey	6,594	C. H.	
Sussex	11,884	Hunting Quarter	
Tazewell	3,916	Jeffersonville	
Tyler	2,314	Middlebourn	
Warwick	1,608	C. H.	
Washington	12,444	Abingdon	
Westmoreland	6,901	C. H.	
Wood	5,860	Parkersburg	
Wythe	9,692	Evansham	
York	4,384	Yorktown	
	1,065,366		

Other Towns.—Petersburg 6690, Fredericksburg, Colchester, Newcastle, Portsmouth, Hampton, Smithfield, Manchester, Milton, Belleville, Greenville, Franklin.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 362.	43,800 sq. miles.	Between	33° 53′ and 36° 33′ N.
Breadth 121.	28,032 000 acres.		6° 20′ W. & 1° 33′ E.

Boundaries. On the north, Virginia. East, Atlantic Ocean. South, South Carolina. West, Tennessee.

Face of the country. Below the head of tide water, low and sandy, abounding with swamps. From the head of tide water to the mountains, agreeably uneven; in many places hilly.—Among the mountains, many fertile valleys and rich scenery.

Rivers. Chowan, Roanoke, Tar, Pamlico, Neuse, Black, Cape Fear, Catawba, and French Broad.

Minerals. Iron, limestone, cobalt, and some gold.

Soil. Low part, sandy and barren, but many fertile spots on the banks of rivers. In the middle, much of it good. Among the mountains poor, but some fertile valleys.

Produce. Cotton, tobacco, grain, grass, fruit.

Climate. In the low country, hot in summer. Often unhealthy in fall. Mild and agreeable in winter. In the upper country, the climate improves, and among the mountains it is delightful.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*Chief Towns and Pop.*	
Anson	12,534	Wadesborough	
Ash	4,335	Jeffersonton	
Beaufort	9,850	Washington	1034
Bertie	10,805	Windsor	
Bladen	7,276	Elizabethtown	
Brunswick	5,480	C. H.	
Buncombe	10,542	Ashville	
Burke	13,411	Morgantown	
Cabarras	7,248	Concord	
Camden	6,347	Jonesburg	
Carteret	5,609	Beauford	
Caswell	13,253	C. H.	
Chatham	12,661	Pittborough	
Chowan	6,464	Edenton	1561
Columbus	3,912	Whitesville	
Craven	13,394	Newbern	3663
Cumberland	14,446	Fayetteville	3532
Currituck	8,098	C. H.	
Duplin	9,744	C. H.	
Edgecomb	13,276	Tarborough	
Franklin	9,741	Louisburg	
Gates	6,837	C. H.	
Granville	18,222	Williamsborough	

Greene	4,533	C. H.	
Guilford	14,511	Martinville	
Halifax	17,237	Halifax	
Haywood	4,073	Waynesville	
Hertford	7,712	Wynton	
Hyde	4,967	Germantown	
Iredel	13.071	Statesville	
Johnson	9,607	Smithfield	
Jones	5,216	Trenton	
Lenoir	6,799	Kington	
Lincoln	18,147	Lincolnton	
Martin	6,320	Williamston	
Mecklinburg	16,895	Charlotte	
Moore	7,128	C. H.	
Montgomery	8,693		
Nash	8,185	C. H.	
New Hanover	10,866	Wilmington	2663
Northampton	13,242	C. H.	
Onslow	7,016	C. H.	
Orange	23,492	Hillsborough	
Pasquotank	8,008	Nixonton	
Person	9,029	C. H.	
Pitt	10,001	Greenville	
Perquimans	6,857	Hartford	
Randolph	11,331	C. H.	
Richmond	7.537	Rockingham	
Robeson	8,204	Lumberton	
Rockingham	11,474	Danbury	
Rowan	26,009	Salisbury	1234
Rutherford	15,351	Rutherfordton	
Sampson	8,900	C. H.	
Stokes	14,033	Salem	
Surry	12,320	Huntsville	
Tyrrel	4,319	Elizabethtown	
Wake	20,102	RALEIGH	2674
Warren	11,158	Warrenton	
Washington	3,986	Plymouth	
Wayne	9,040	Waynesboro'	
Wilkes	9,967	C. H.	
	638,829		

Other Towns.—Murfreesborough, Plymouth, Averysborough.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 188.	3,080 sq. miles.	Between	32° 02′ and 35° 10′ N.
Breadth 160.	19,251,200 acres.		1° 45′ and 6° 15′ W.

Boundaries. On the north and north east, North Carolina. South-east, Atlantic Ocean. South-west, Georgia.

Face of the country. Below the head of tide waters, level and swampy. From the head of tide waters to the mountains, variegated. Among the mountains, romantic and beautiful.

Rivers. Great Pedee, Little Pedee, Santee, Wateree, Catawba, Congaree, Broad, Tyger, Enoree, Saluda, Cooper, Ashley, Edisto, Cambahee, Coosawhatchie, and Savannah.

Minerals. Iron, limestone, slate, soap-stone, rock crystal, flint, fuller's earth, emery, marl, lead, and copper.

Soil. In the low country, sandy, but exceedingly fertile in bottoms, and on the borders of rivers. In the upper country, a considerable portion of it good.

Produce. Cotton and rice are staples. Grain, grass, fruits, and roots.

Climate. In the low country the summers are hot and sultry, with mild winters. In the upper country, the summers are more temperate, and among the mountains the climate is delightful.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Districts.	*Pop. Districts.*	*District Towns and Pop.*	
Abbeville	23,167	Abbeville	
Barnwell	14,750	Barnwell	
Beaufort	32,199	Coosawhatchie	1,000
Charleston	80,212	*Charleston*	24,780
Chester	14,189	Chesterville	
Chesterfield	6,645	Chesterfield	
Colleton	26,404	Walterboro'	
Darlington	10,949	Darlington	
Edgefield	25,119	Edgefield C. H.	
Fairfield	17,174	Winnsboro'	
Georgetown	17,603	Georgetown	2,000
Greenville	14,530	Greenville	
Kingston or Horry	5,025	Conwayboro'	
Kershaw	12,432	Camden	1000
Lancaster	8,716	Lancaster	
Laurens	17,682	Laurensville	
Lexington	8,083	Granby	
Marion	10,201	C. H.	
Marlborough	6,425	Bennetville	
Newberry	16,104	Newbery	
Orangeburg	15,653	Orangeburg	
Pendleton	27,022	Pendleton	
Richland	12,321	COLUMBIA	1500
Spartanburg	16,989	Spartanburg	
Sumter	25,369	Sumterville	
Union	14,126	Union	
Williamsburg	8,716	Kingtree	
York	14,936	Yorkville	
	502,741		

Other Towns.—Beaufort, Society Hill, Cheraw, Manchester, Statesburg, Cambridge, Pickensville, Parisburg, Robertsville, Wilmington, Vienna, Andersonville.

GEORGIA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 300.	58,200 sq. miles.	Between	30° 19′ and 35° 00′ N.
Breadth 194.	37,248 000 acres.		3° 52′ and 8° 47′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Tennessee. North-east, South Carolina. East, the Atlantic Ocean. South, Florida. West, Alabama and Florida.

Face of the country. Below the head of tide water, low and sandy. From the head of tide waters to the mountains, agreeably uneven. The mountains in the north-west abound with picturesque scenery.

Rivers. Savannah, Ogechee, Canuche, Alatamaha, Oboope, Oconee, Appalachy, Oakmulgee, Satilla, St. Mary's, Flint, Chatahouchy, Hiowee, and Estenawry.

Minerals. Yellow ochre, near Milledgeville. Copper, near Greensburg.

Soil In the low country, sandy, with rich land in the swamps and on the rivers. In the upper country, various, much of it good.

Produce. Cotton is the staple. Wheat and other grain, rice, and tobacco, and on the seaboard some sugar.

Climate. In the low country, hot, sultry summers. Winters mild. Upper country, summers more temperate. Winters, agreeable. The finest climate in the United States is supposed to be about the boundary of Georgia and Tennessee.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County towns and Pop.*	
Appling	1,264		
Baidwin	7,734	MILLEDGEVILLE C. H.	2,069
Bryan	3,021	Statesburg	
Bullock	2,578	Waynesboro'	
Burke	11,577	St. Mary's	771
Camden	4,342	Savannah	7,523
Chatham	14,737	Athens	
Clark	8,767	Applington	
Columbia	12,695		
Early	768	Springfield	
Effingham	3,018	Elberton	
Elbert	11,788	C. H.	
Emanuel	2,928	Carnesville	
Franklin	9,040	Brunswick	
Glynn	3,418	Greensboro'	
Greene	13,589		
Gwinett	4,589		
Habersham	3,145		

Hall	5,086		
Hancock	12,734	Sparta	
Irwin	411		
Jackson	8,355	Jefferson	
Jasper	14,614	Monticello	
Jefferson	7,056	Louisville	894
Jones	16,570	Clinton	341
Laurence	5,436	C. H.	
Liberty	6,695	Sunbury	
Lincoln	6,458	Lincolnton	
M'Intosh	5,129	Darien	
Madison	3,735	Danielsville	
Montgomery	1,869	C. H.	
Morgan	13,520	Madison	
Oglethorpe	14,046	Lexington	
Pulaski	5,283	Hartford	
Putnam	15,475	Eatonton	
Rabun	524		
Richmond	8,608	Augusta	
Scriven	3,941	Jacksonboro'	
Tatnall	2,644	C. H.	
Telfair	2,104	C. H.	
Twiggs	10,640	Marion	193
Walton	4,192		
Warren	10,630	Warrenton	
Washington	10,627	Sandersville	
Wayne	1,010	C. H.	
Wilkes	17,607	Washington	695
Wilkinson	6,992	Irwington	
	340,989		

Other towns.—Petersburg, Georgetown, Dublin, Clarksboro', Watkinsville.

ALABAMA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 275.	50,800 sq. miles.	Between	30° 17′ and 35° 00′ N.
Breadth 185.	32,512,000 acres.		7° 58′ and 11° 26′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Tennessee. East, Georgia. South, Gulf of Mexico and West Florida. West, Mississippi.

Face of the country. Towards the south, level and sandy. To the north, elevated and beautifully diversified. The Alleghany mountains terminate in the north-east, and exhibit a beautiful appearance.

Rivers. Alabama, Tombeckbee, Black Warrior, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Tennessee, Chatahouchy, Connecuh, and Perido.

Soil. Generally good; in many places exceedingly rich and fertile.

Produce. Cotton, corn, rice, wheat, rye, oats, &c. in great abundance.

Climate. Generally very good. Winters mild, and the summers, tempered by the breezes from the Gulf of Mexico, are pleasant. The climate of the northern part is probably the finest in the United States.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Autauga	3,853	
Baldwin	1,713	Florida
Blount	2,415	C. H.
Bibb	3,676	
Butler	1,405	C. H.
Clark	5,839	Jackson
Connecuh	5,713	Hampden
* Covington		
Dallas	6,003	CAHAWBA
* Decatur		
Franklin	4,988	Russelville
Greene	4,554	Erie
Henry	2,638	C. H.
Jackson	8,751	
* Jefferson		Kellysville
Lauderdale	4,963	Florence
* Lawrence		Marathon
Limestone	9,871	Athens
Madison	17,481	Huntsville
Marengo	2,933	Demopolis
* Marion		C. H.
Mobile	2,672	Mobile
Monroe	8,838	Claiborne
Morgan	5,263	
Montgomery	6,604	Montgomery
* Perry		
* Pickens		
* Pike		
Shelby	2,416	C. H.
St. Clair	4,166	C. H.
Tuscaloosa	8,229	Tuscaloosa
* Washington		St. Stephen's
Wilcox	2,917	Canton
	127,901	

Other towns.—Blakely, Dumfries, Coffeeville, Columbia.

* *The counties marked thus * are not included in the last census.*

MISSISSIPPI.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 275.	45,350 sq. miles.	Between	30° 10′ and 35° North.
Breadth 165.	29,024,000 acres.		11° 10′ and 14° 25′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Tennessee. East, Alabama. South, Louisiana and Gulf of Mexico. West, Louisiana and Arkansas territory.

Face of the country. Towards the south, level. To the north, elevated and beautifully diversified.

Rivers. Mississippi, Tennessee, Yazoo, Black, Pearl, Pascagoula, &c.

Soil. Generally good, in many places excellent.

Produce. Cotton, corn, rice, wheat, rye, oats, some sugar, and indigo.

Climate. Generally good. Winters mild, and summers not warmer than several degrees to the northward.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County towns and Pop.*	
Adams	12,076	Natchez	2184
Amite	6,853	Liberty	
Claiborne	5,963	Port Gibson	
Covington	2,330		
Franklin	3,821	C. H.	
Greene	1,445	C. H.	
Hancock	1,594	Shieldsboro'	
* Hinds		JACKSON	
Jackson	1,682	Pascagoula	
Jefferson	6,822	Greenville	
Lawrence	4,916	Monticello	
Marion	3,116	N. Columbia	
Monroe	2,721		
Perry	2,037		
Pike	4,438	Holmesville	
Warren	2,693	Warrenton	
Wilkinson	9,718	Woodville	
Wayne	3,323	Winchester	
	75,448		

Other Towns.—Washington.

Laid out since last census.

LOUISIANA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 240.	48,000 sq. miles.	Between	29° and 33° North.
Breadth 200.	30,720,000 acres.		12° and 17° 15′ West.

Boundaries. On the north, Arkansas Territory and Mississippi. East, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico. South, Gulf of Mexico. West, the Spanish Provinces.

Face of the country. Level towards the Gulf of Mexico and Mississippi, and abounding with swamps and prairies; towards the northwest, undulating.

Rivers. Mississippi, Pearl, Iberville, Plaquemines, Wachita, Atchafalaya, Black, Red, Teche, Vermilion, Mermento, Calcasu, and Sabine.

Soil. Generally rich and fertile.

Produce, Cotton and Sugar are staples. Every kind of grain, grass, fruit, and some indigo.

Climate. The summers in the lower part are hot and sultry. The upper part more temperate. Frost in winter is seldom seen.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Parishes and Counties.	*Pop.*	*County Towns and Pop.*	
Ascension parish	3,728	Donaldsonville	
Assumption parish	3,576		
Attakapas county	12,063	Franklin	
Avoyelles parish	2,245	C. H.	
Baton Rouge, E. parish	5,220	Baton Rouge	
Baton Rouge, W. parish	2,335		
Concordia parish	2,626	Concordia	
Iberville parish	4,414		
Lafourche Interior parish	3,755		
Natchitoches county	7,486	Natchitoches	
New Feliciana parish	12,732	St. Francisville	
New Orleans parish	41,351	NEW ORLEANS	27,176
Ocatahoola parish	2,287	Ocatahoola	
Opelousas county	10,085	Opelousas	
Plaquemine parish	2,354		
Point Coupee county	4,912	Point Coupee	
Rapides parish	6,065	Alexandria	
St. Bernard parish	2,635		
St. Charles parish	3,862		
St. Helena parish	3,026	C. H.	
St. James parish	5,686		
St. John Baptiste parish	3,854		
St. Tammany parish	1,723	C. H.	
Washington parish	2,517		
Wachita parish	2,609	Wachita	
	153,407		

Other Towns.—Galveston, Madisonville, Monroe, St. Martinsville, New Iberia.

TENESSEE.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 390.	41,300 sq. miles.	Between	35° and 36° 36′ North.
Breadth 106.	26,432,000 acres.		4° 50′ and 13° 8′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Virginia and Kentucky. East, North Carolina. South, Georgia, Mississippi, and Alabama. West, Missouri and Arkansas territory.

Face of the country. Eastern part mountainous. Middle part hilly. Western part mostly level.

Rivers. Cumberland, Holston, Tennessee, Clinch, Notachuckey, French Broad, Hiwasse, Duck, Redfoot, Obian, Forked Deer, and Wolf.

Minerals. Iron, limestone, coal, copperas, alum, nitre, lead and some silver.

Soil. In the eastern part on the mountains, poor, but there are many rich valleys. It improves in the middle, and the western part is rich.

Produce. Cotton, corn, wheat and other grains, grass, roots, and fruit.

Climate. Among the mountains, delightful. Middle, temperate and agreeable. Western part, hot in summer, and mild in winter.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Anderson	4,668	Clinton
Bedford	16,012	Shelbyville
Bledsoe	4,005	Pikeville
Blount	11,258	Maryville
Campbell	4,244	Jacksonburg
* Carroll		
Carter	4,835	Elizabeth Town
Claiborne	5,508	Tazwell
Cock	4,892	Newport
Davidson	20,154	Nashville
Dickson	5,190	Charlotte
Franklin	16,571	Winchester
Giles	12,558	Pulaski
Granger	7,651	Rutledge
Greene	11,324	Greenville
Hamilton	821	
Hardin	1,462	
Hawkins	10,949	Rogersville
* Henderson		Henry
Hickman	6,080	Vernon

Humphries	4,067	Reynoldsburg
Jackson	7,593	Williamsburg
Jefferson	8,953	Dandridge
Knox	13,034	Knoxville
Lawrence	3,271	Lawrenceburg
Lincoln	14,761	Fayetteville
M'Minn	1,623	
* Madison		
Marion	3,888	
Maury	22,141	Columbia
Montgomery	12,219	Clarksville
Monroe	2,529	
Morgan	1,676	Montgomery
Overton	7,128	Monroe
Perry	2,384	
Rhea	4,215	Washington
Roane	7,895	Kingston
Robertson	9,938	Springfield
Rutherford	19,552	MURFREESBORO'
Sevier	4,772	Sevierville
Shelby	354	Memphis
Smith	17,580	Carthage
Stewart	8,397	Dover
Sullivan	7,015	Blountsville
Sumner	19,211	Gallatin
Washington	9,557	Jonesboro'
Wayne	2,459	Waynesboro'
Warren	10,348	M'Minville
White	8,701	Sparta
Williamson	20,640	Franklin
Wilson	18,730	Lebanon
	422,813	

Other Towns.—Grantsborough, Franklin, Surginesville, Crab Orchard, Elkton.

* *Laid out since last census.*

KENTUCKY.

Miles.	*Area.*	*Situation.*
Length 289.	39,000 sq. miles.	Between 36° 30′ and 39° 10′ N.
Breadth 135.	24,960,000 acres.	4° 50′ and 12° 00′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. East, Virginia. South, Virginia and Tennessee. West, Illinois and Missouri.

Face of the country. Generally uneven; some of it rough and hilly; towards the east, spurs of the Alleghany mountains.

Rivers. Ohio, Mississippi, Sandy, Licking, Kentucky, Rolling, Green, Cumberland, and Tennessee.

Minerals. Iron, coal, limestone, lead, copperas, alum, nitre, and salt.

Soil. Every kind, from the best to the worst. A great proportion is good, and a considerable part excellent.

Produce. Wheat and other grains, grass, roots, fruit, hemp, flax, tobacco, cotton.

Climate. Agreeable. The thermometer seldom rises above 80 in summer, or falls below 25 in winter.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*	
Adair	8,765	Columbia	
Allen	5,327	Scottsville	
Barren	10,328	Glasgow	
Bath	7,960	Owingsville	
Boone	6,542	Burlington	
Bourbon	17,664	Paris	
Bracken	5,280	Augusta	
Breckenridge	7,485	Hardinsburg	
Bullet	5,831	Shepherdsville	
Butler	3,083	Morgantown	
Caldwell	9,022	Princeton or Eddygrove	
Campbell	7,022	Newport	
Casey	4,349	Caseyville	
Christian	10,459	Hopkinsville	
Clarke	11,449	Winchester	
Clay	4,393	Manchester	
Cumberland	8,058	Burkesville	
Davies	3,876	Owenboro' or Yellow Banks	
Estell	3,507	Irvine	
Fayette	23,250	Lexington	5,279
Fleming	12,186	Flemingsburg	
Floyd	8,207	Prestonburg	
Franklin	11,024	FRANKFORT	1,679
Gallatin	7,075	Port William	
Garrard	10,851	Lancaster	
Grant	1,805		
Grayson	4,055	Litchfield	
Greene	11,943	Greensburg	
Greenup	4,311	Greenupsburg	
Hardin	10,498	Elizabethtown	
Harlan	1,961		
Harrison	12,278	Cynthiana	
Hart	4,184		
Henderson	5,714	Hendersonville	
Henry	10,816	Newcastle	
Hopkins	5,322	Madisonville	

Jefferson	20,768	Louisville	4,012
Jessamine	9,297	Nicholasville	
Knox	3,661	Barbourville	
Lewis	3,973	Clarksburg	
Lincoln	9,979	Stanford	
Livingston	5,224	Salem	
Logan	14,423	Russelville	171
Madison	15,954	Richmond	
Mason	13,588	Washington	
Mercer	15,587	Harrodsburg	
Monroe	4,956		
Montgomery	9,587	Mount Sterling	
Muhlenburg	4,979	Greenville	
Nelson	16,273	Bardstown	
Nicholas	7,973	Carlisle	
Ohio	3,879	Hartford	
Owen	2,031		
Pendleton	3,086	Falmouth	
Pulaski	7,597	Somerset	
Rock Castle	2,249	Mount Vernon	
Scott	14,219	Georgetown	
Shelby	21,047	Shelbyville	
Simpson	4,852		
Todd	5,089		
Trigg	3,874		
Union	3,470	Morganfield	
Warren	11,776	Bowling-Green	
Washington	15,947	Springfield	
Wayne	7,951	Monticello	
Whitley	2,340	Coxe's House	
Woodford	12,207	Versailles	
	564,317		

Other Towns.—Catletsburg, Shippingport, Smithland, Olympian Springs, Millersburg, Marysville, Stanford, Laurensburg, Bealsburg, Middletown, Summersville, Centreville, Liberty, Maysville, Danville.

OHIO.

Miles.	*Area.*	*Situation.*
Length 205.	38,500 sq. miles.	Between 38° 29′ and 41° 19′ N.
Breadth 188.	24,640,000 acres.	3° 31′ and 74° 41′ W.

Boundaries. On the north, Lake Erie and Michigan territory. East, Pennsylvania. South and south-east, Kentucky and Virginia. West, Indiana.

Face of the country. On the north, nearly level, sloping towards Lake Erie. Middle, agreeably uneven, abounding with plains. South and south-east elevated. In some places hilly.

Minerals. Iron, coal, limestone, freestone, very abundant.

Rivers. Ohio, Muskingum, Hockhocking, Scioto, Great and Little Miami, Miami of the Lakes, St. Mary's, Au Glaize, Sandusky, Huron, Vermillion, Black, Rocky, Cayahoga, Chagrine, Grand, Ashtabula, Conneought, and Beaver.

Soil. Generally excellent, particularly in the south-west part of the state.

Produce. Wheat is the staple. Other grains, grasses, roots, and fruit in great profusion, hemp, flax, and some cotton and tobacco.

Climate. Temperate and healthy. Heat of summer moderate. Winters mild. Spring and fall delightful.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*	
Adams	10,406	West Union	406
* Allen			
Ashtabula	7,382	Jefferson	
Athens	6,338	Athens	
Belmont	20,329	St. Clairsville	641
Brown	13,356	Ripley	421
Butler	21,746	Hamilton	660
Champaign	8,479	Urbanna	644
Clark	9,533	Springfield tp.	1868
Clermont	15,820	Williamsburg	
Clinton	8,085	Wilmington	235
Columbiana	22,033	New Lisbon	764
Coshocton	7,086	Coshocton	
* Crawford			
Cayahoga	6,328	Cleveland tp.	606
Darke	3,711	Greenville tp.	1172
Delaware	7,639	Delaware	369
Fairfield	16,333	Lancaster	
Fayette	6,316	Washington	
Franklin	10,292	Franklinton	
Gallia	7,098	Galliopolis tp.	830
Guauga	7,791	Chardon	
Green	10,529	Xenia	
Guernsey	9,292	Cambridge	
Hamilton	31,764	Cincinnati	9642
* Hancock			
* Hardin			
Harrison	14,345	Cadiz	537
*Henry			
Highland	12,308	Hillsborough	508
Hocking	2,130	Logan	
Huron	6,675	Norwalk	
Jackson	3,746	Jackson	
Jefferson	18,531	Steubenville tp.	2538
Knox	8,326	Mount Vernon	403
Lawrence	3,499	Burlington	
Licking	11,861	Newark	410

Logan	3,181	Bellefontaine	
Madison	4,799	New London	
* Marion			
Medina	8,082	Medina	
Meigs	4,480	Meigsville	
* Mercer			
Miami	8,851	Troy	293
Monroe	4,645	Woodsfield	
Montgomery	15,999	Dayton	1000
Morgan	5,297	M'Connelsville	
Muskingum	17,824	Zanesville	2052
* Paulding			
Perry	8,429	Somerset	344
Pickaway	13,149	Circleville	
Pike	4,253	Piketon	275
Portage	10,095	Ravenna	
Preble	10,237	Eaton	255
* Putnam			
Richland	9,169	Mansfield	288
Ross	20,619	Chillicothe	2446
Sandusky	852	Croghanville	
Scioto	5,750	Portsmouth	527
* Seneca			
Shelby	2,106	Sidney	
Stark	12,496	Canton	
Trumbull	15,546	Warren	435
Tuscarawas	9,328	New Philadelphia	236
Union	1,996	Marysville	
* Van Wert			
Warren	17,837	Lebanon	1079
Washington	10,425	Marietta tp. East of the Muskingum	1746
Wayne	11,933	Wooster	467
* Williams			
Wood	733	Maumee	

* *The counties marked thus* * *are not organised*

Other Towns.—COLUMBUS, the seat of government of the state, Sandusky, Ashtabula 200, Putman 512, Piqua 350.

INDIANA.

Miles	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Len. 250.	36,250 sq. miles.	Between	37° 47′ and 41° 43′ N.
Br. 145.	23,200,000 acres.		7° 45′ and 11° 00 West.

Boundaries. On the north Michigan territory and Lake Michigan. East, Ohio. South, Kentucky. West, Illinois.

Face of the country. Hilly. Not mountainous. Scenery rich and variegated. Abounding with plains and large prairies.
Rivers. Ohio, Wabash, White Water, Tippecanoe, Illinois, and St. Joseph's.
Minerals. Coal, limestone, freestone, salt, and silver.
Soil. Generally rich and fertile.
Produce. Grain, grass, fruit: in the south cotton.
Climate. Temperate and pleasant.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Clark	8,709	Charleston
Crawford	2,583	Fredonia
Davies	3,432	Washington
Dearborn	11,468	Lawrenceburg
Delaware	3,677	Indianopolis
Dubois	1,168	
Fayette	5,950	Connersville
Floyd	2,776	Jeffersonville
Franklin	10,763	Brookville
Gibson	3,876	Princeton
Harrison	7,875	CORYDON
Jackson	4,010	Brownstown
Jefferson	8,038	Madison
Jennings	2,000	Vernon
Knox	5,437	Vincennes
Lawrence	4,116	Palestine
Martin	1,032	
Monroe	2,679	Bloomington
Owen	838	Greenwich
Orange	5,368	Paoli
Perry	2 339	Troy
Pike	1,472	
Posey	4,061	Harmony
Randolph	1,808	Jacksonboro'
Ripley	1,822	Ripley
Scott	2,334	
Spencer	1,882	Rockport
Sullivan	3,498	Mariam
Switzerland	3,934	Vevay
Vanderburg	1,798	Evansville
Vigo	3,390	Terre Haute
Wabash	147	
Warrick	1,749	Boonsboro'
Washington	9,039	Salem
Wayne	12,119	Centreville
	147,178	

Other Towns.—New Albany, Salisbury, Richmond, Hartford, Wilmington, Fredericksburg, Columbia, Hindostan, Orleans, Petersburg, Russelville, Prophet's Town, Clinton, Carlisle.

ILLINOIS.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 365.	59,000 sq. miles.	Between	36° 58′ and 42° 30′ N.
Breadth 162.	37,760,000 acres.		10° 20′ & 14° 21′ W.

Boundaries. North, North West Territory. East, Lake Michigan and Indiana. South-east, Kentucky. West, Missouri and Missouri Territory.

Face of the country. In the south, level. To the north, elevated and hilly, but not mountainous.

Rivers. Mississippi, Ohio, Illinois, Wabash, Kaskaskia, and Stony Sanguemon.

Minerals. Coal, salt, flint, copper, lead, iron, alum.

Soil. Generally fertile.

Produce. Grain, grass, fruit, flax, hemp: and southern part, cotton.

Climate. Temperate and agreeable.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Alexander	626	America
Bond	2,931	VANDALIA
Clark	931	
Crawford	3,022	
Edwards	3,444	Albion
Franklin	1,763	
Gallatin	3,155	Shawneetown
Jackson	1,542	Brownsville
Jefferson	691	
Johnson	848	Vienna
Madison	13,550	Edwardsville
Monroe	1,537	Harisonville
Pope	2,610	Golconda
Randolph	3,492	Kaskaskia
St. Clair	5,253	Cahokia
Union	2,362	Hamburg
Washington	1,517	Covington
Wayne	1,114	
White	4,828	Carmi
	55,211	

Other Towns.—Alton, Oxford, Carlyle, Wilkinsonville, Jonesburg, Prairie du Rocher, St. Philip, Waterloo, Belleville.

MISSOURI.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 272.	60,300 sq. miles.	Between	36° 30′ and 40° 30′ N.
Breadth 222.	38,592,000 acres.		11° 17′ & 17° 30′ W.

Boundaries. On the north and west, Missouri territory. East, Illinois, Kentucky, and Tennessee. South, Arkansas territory.

Face of the country. Towards the south-east, level. To the north, elevated, undulating, and hilly.

Rivers. Mississippi, Missouri, Charaton, Grand, Osage, Maramec, St. Francis, and White.

Minerals. Very abundant; particularly lead, of which there are extensive and valuable mines near St. Genevieve.

Soil. Every quality. A vast quantity of it rich and valuable.

Produce. Grain, grass, fruit, and some cotton.

Climate. In the south, warm. Generally temperate and agreeable.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop.*	*Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*
Cape Girardeau	5,968		Cape Girardeau
Cooper	6,959		
Franklin	2,379		Rogerstown
Howard	13,426		Franklin
Jefferson	1,335		Herculaneum
Lincoln	1,662		Petersburg
Madison	2,047		Frederickstown
Montgomery	3,074		
New Madrid	2,296		New Madrid
Pike	3,747		JEFFERSON
St. Charles	3,970		St. Charles
St. Genevieve	4,962		St. Genevieve
St. Louis	10,049		*St. Louis*
Washington	2,769		Potosi
Wayne	1,443		
	66,586		

Other towns.—Jackson, Bainbridge, Madisonville, Bellevue, Carondelet or Vide Poche, Belle-Fontaine, Boonville, Charaton, Bluffton, St. Michael, New Bourbon, Caledonia, Madansburg.

ARKANSAS TERRITORY.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 500.	121,000 sq. miles.	Between	32° 28′ and 36° 30′ N.
Breadth 242.	77,440,000 acres.		13° 00′ & 23° 00′ W.

Boundaries. North, Missouri and Missouri territory. East, Missouri, Tennessee, and Mississippi. South, Louisiana and Spanish Possessions. West, Spanish Possessions.

Face of the country. Eastern part, low, level, and marshy. In the interior, the Ozark mountains. Western part, highly elevated and broken.

Rivers. Mississippi, Arkansas, St. Francis, Big Black, White, Wachita, Verdigris, Neosho, Illinois, Canadian Fork and its branches, and Red River.

Soil. Along the Mississippi and Arkansas rich and valuable. Among the mountains broken and poor. Beyond the mountains very poor and sandy.

Produce. Cotton, grain, grass, grapes, and other fruits.

Minerals. Marble, mineral springs, salt.

Climate. East of the mountains and southern part, warm. Northern part, middling. Towards the mountains, cold winters.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns and Pop.*
Arkansas	1,260	Post
Clark	1,040	
Hempstead	2,248	
Lawrence	5,602	Lawrence
Miller	999	C. H.
Philip	1,201	
Pulaski	1,923	Cadron
	14,273	

MICHIGAN TERRITORY.

Length 250. { 33,750 sq. miles. } Between { 41° 31′ and 45° 40′ N.
Breadth 135. { 21,600,000 acres. } { 5° 12′ and 10° West.

Boundaries. On the north, the Straits of Michilimackinac. East, Lakes Huron and St. Clair, and Upper Canada. South, Ohio and Indiana. West, Lake Michigan.

Face of the country. In the centre, the land is high, from whence there is a descent in all directions.

Rivers. Huron of Lake Erie, Huron of St. Clair, Raisin, St. Joseph's, Black Water, Kikalemazo, Grand Maskagon, Ottaway, Saganaw, St. Clair, and Detroit.

Soil. Generally rich and fertile.

Produce. Wheat, oats, barley, rye, corn, potatoes, fruit, &c.

Climate. Temperate and healthy. Winter lasts from the middle of November to the middle of March.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*	
Macomb	898	Mount Clemens	
Monroe	1,831	Monroe	
Michilimackinac	819	Fort Mackinaw	
Oakland	330	Pontiac	
Wayne	3,574	Detroit	1422
	7,452		

Other towns.—Lawrenceville, Brownstown, Frenchtown.

FLORIDA.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 385. Breadth 150.	57,700 sq. miles. 36,960,000 acres.	Between	24° 30′ and 31° 00′ N. 3° 00′ and 10° 20′ W.

Boundaries. North and north-west, Alabama and Georgia. East, Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Florida. South and south-west, the Gulf of Mexico.

Face of the country. Generally level and sandy, with many swamps and marshes.

Rivers. St. John's, Charlotte, Hillsborough, Suwaney, St. Mark's, Okelockone, Apalachicola, Almirante, Connecuh, and Perdido.

Soil. Generally sandy, with a good deal of rich alluvial land on the banks of the rivers.

Produce. Cotton, grain, grass, sugar, and fruits in great abundance.

Minerals. Limestone and iron ore. Several mineral springs.

Climate. Warm. In some situations agreeable.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Escambia District	PENSACOLA
St. John's	ST. AUGUSTINE

Population about 30,000.

Other Towns and Places.—St. Andrews, Fort Gadsden, Fort St Mark's, Fort Poppa.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORY.

Politically connected with Michigan.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 390. Breadth 370.	144,000 sq. miles. 92,160,000 acres.	Between	42° 30′ and 49° 00′ N. 10° 31′ and 18° 30′ W.

Boundaries. On the north Upper Canada and Lake Superior. East, Upper Canada and Lake Michigan. South, Illinois. West and south-west, Mississippi river, which divides it from the Missouri territory.

Face of the country. Generally undulating. In some places hilly. In the north there are some mountains.

Rivers. Mississippi, Ouisconsin, Fox, Monomonie, Chippeway, &c.

Minerals. Iron, lead, copperas, limestone, alum.

Soil. A great portion of it excellent.

Climate. Towards the south, pleasant. To the north, cold.

TOPOGRAPHICAL TABLE.

Counties.	*Pop. Counties.*	*County Towns.*
Brown	952	Fort Brown
Crawford	492	Prairie du Chien
	1444	

MISSOURI TERRITORY.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 900.	642,000 sq. miles.	Between	36° 30′ and 49° 00′ N.
Breadth 713.	410,880,000 acres.		13° 40′ and 35° 10′ W.

Boundaries. North, British Possessions. East, North-West territory, Illinois, and Missouri. South, Arkansas Territory. South-west, Spanish Possessions. West, the Western territory.

Face of the country. Eastern part, undulating and hilly, interspersed with extensive prairies. Western part, elevated, and ending in lofty mountains.

Rivers. Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, Corbeau, St. Peters, Canon, Upper Ioway, Lower Ioway, Turkey River, Des Moines, Milk, Yellow-Stone, Little Missouri, White River, Running River, Jacques, Sioux, Platte, Kanzas, Grand, East and West Charaton, Osage, Gasconade, Red River of Lake Winnipeg, Red Lake River, Mouse River, Negracka, Grand Saline.

Soil. Great variety. East and south-east, fertile. Middle and south-west, many barrens. Among the mountains, some rich valleys.

Produce. Grass, shrubs, and plants. Timber is scarce in many places.

Minerals. Lead, coal, salt, blue and green clay.

Climate. Great variety. South-east part, temperate. North and north-east, excessively cold in winter. Among the mountains, pleasant in summer, but very cold in winter. Many of the mountains are constantly covered with snow.

Settlements. St. Peter's military post, Council Bluffs do.

WESTERN, OR OREGON TERRITORY.

Miles.	*Area.*		*Situation.*
Length 600.	288,000 sq. miles.	Between	42° 00′ and 49° 00′ N,
Breadth 480.	184,320,000 acres.		34° 00′ and 48° 00′ W.

Boundaries. North, the British Possessions. East, Missouri territory. South, the Spanish Possessions. West, the Pacific Ocean.

Face of the country. Bold and grand. The Rocky Mountains rise to a great elevation in the east, and to the west the country descends by regular gradations to the Pacific Ocean.

Rivers. Columbia and its waters. Lewis's, Clark's, and Multnomah.

Soil. Among the mountains poor and stony, but rich in the valleys. Beyond the mountains there is much good soil.

Produce. Timber, grass, herbs, fruit.

Climate. Among the mountains, the winters severe and long. Beyond the mountains, the weather is mild and agreeable. On the shores of the Pacific, there is a great deal of rain in winter, but the climate is very mild.

Settlements. Astoria on Columbia River.

A. T. GOODRICH,

BOOKSELLER AND MAP PUBLISHER,

No. 124 BROADWAY,

NEW-YORK,

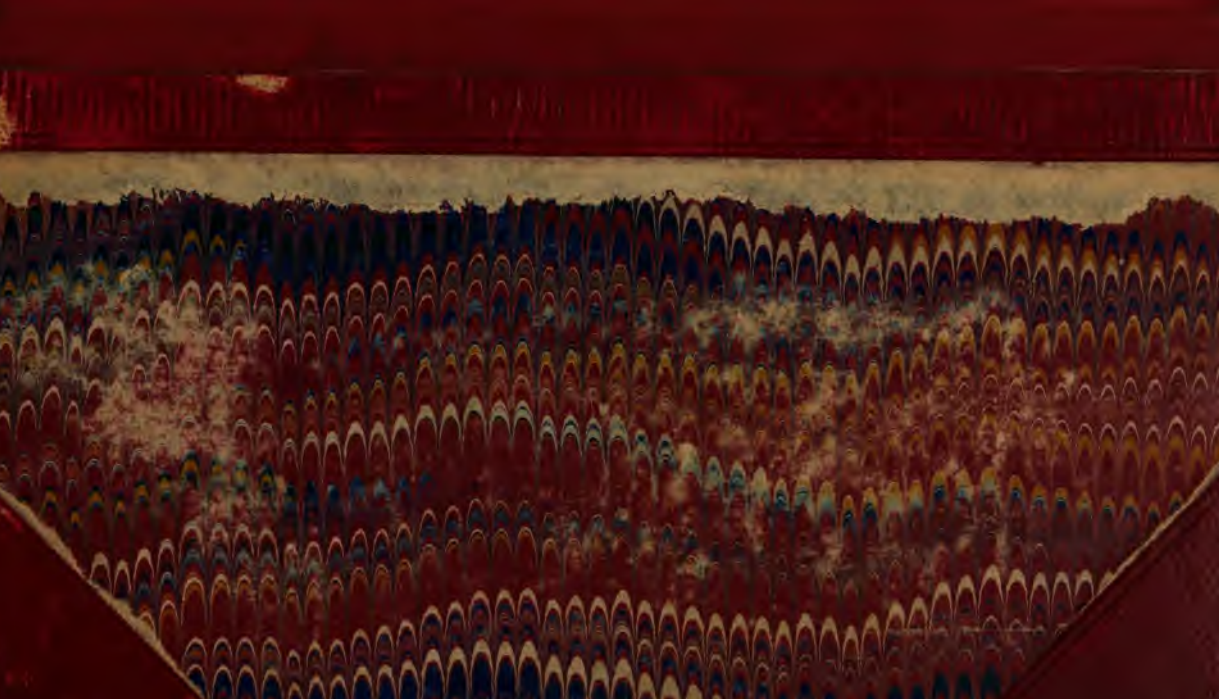
Has constantly on hand, all the most important MAPS and Geographical Works—among which the following may be enumerated as particularly suitable for Travellers and others:

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, including all the settled parts of North America, 6 sheets, portable,	$8 50
MAP OF THE WORLD, 4 sheets, do.	8 50
All the State Maps, so far as published.	

Recently published, on bank paper, very portable,

United States, reduced, one sheet,	1 00
Diagram of ditto,	0 25
Northern Section, including Canada,	1 00
Southern Section, including Florida,	1 00
Ohio, 50 cents—Kentucky, 50 cents.	
Indiana,	1 00
Illinois,	1 50
Tennessee,	1 25
Alabama,	1 50
Mississippi,	1 25
Louisiana,	1 50
Northern and Middle Sections of the United States, including Canada, on one large sheet of bank paper, forming the most useful and complete Map for Travellers to the Springs and Lakes, price $1.50 in sheets.	
Portable Maps of every description, from 25 cents to	1 50

☞ *Any of the above may be had neatly done up in a red case, and on bank paper, coloured, forming a portable and convenient Map.*

A General Atlas and Geography, 11 maps, - - $3 00
School Atlas, 8 maps, - - - - - 1 00
School Geography, 2 plates, - - - - 1 00

Traveller's Guide in New England, - - - - 0 50
Traveller's Directory in the United States, with one map and diagram, half-bound, - - - - - 2 00
Traveller's Directory in the United States, with map and diagram, in a pocket-book form, in red morocco, - 2 50
Traveller's Directory, with two maps, on a large scale, of the Northern and Southern sections of the United States, coloured, and a diagram, in red morocco, with a tuck, - - 3 00
Picture of New-York, and Stranger's Guide, a new and improved edition; with a NEW MAP OF THE CITY, List of Streets, and Views of Public Buildings, - - - 1 50
A new and elegantly embellished PLAN OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, or *Stranger's Manual*, in a neat pocket case; price, from 50 cents to $1.
Map of the Hudson River, on a scale of two miles to the inch; price in sheets, - - - - - 1 00
New Map of the Republic of Colombia, - - - 1 50
History of the *State of New-York*, by J. V. N. Yates and J. W. Moulton. Vol. I. Part I. - - - 1 50
Melish's Geographical Description of the United States, in 1 volume 8vo. of 500 pages, and 12 small maps of the Environs of the principal Cities, Falls, Springs, and Lakes, 2 50
Melish's Description of the World, 8vo. and two maps, - 1 50
Spafford's Gazetteer of the State of New-York, 8vo. - - 3 00
Spafford's Pocket Guide to the Canals, - - - 0 50
Map and Profile of the Erie and Champlain Canals, - 0 37
Eddy's Map of the State of New-York, on 4 sheets, portable, or rollers; scale, 10 miles to the inch; price $8. This is one of the most correct and elegant maps ever published; it includes a large portion of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and New-England, also Canada; and is the best map to accompany the Traveller on the usual summer tour to the North, West, and East.